

SMURPHBOT: A DATABASE OF FLORA OF NORTHEASTERN CANADA/U.S. Last Updated: January 14, 20043

Stephen D. Murphy, B.Sc. (Hons.), Ph.D.
Associate Professor

Dept. of Environment and Resource Studies, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON, N2L 3G1 Canada.

Voice: 519-885-1211 ext. 5616 Fax: 519-746-0292

E-mail: [sd2murph @ fes.uwaterloo.ca](mailto:sd2murph@fes.uwaterloo.ca)

Web: <http://www.fes.uwaterloo.ca/ers/faculty/smurphy.html>

What is this database? I started a list of plants I identified in 1981 (no comments on my geekiness please). The main claim to fame of my database is that it is one of the better ones that matches common names with Latin binomials. It is also free for its use ☺.

Copyright notice. This material is copyrighted but is not intended as a commercial product. Standard ethical and professional practice dictates that this database is not to be claimed by other authors. It should be cited as a personal communication (acknowledgement) if it is used for publication in any form (this includes student papers). As an academic, I find plagiarism ethically reprehensible, not to mention illegal.

Notes on using this database.

- If using this with word processor software, use the "search" or "find and replace" option to search for a name (common or scientific) that you need to find. If using this with a web browser, use the "find" or "find in page" function to search for a name (common or scientific) that you need to find.
- Asterisks denote species that are exotics (*) or invasives/problem weeds (**) [these are not necessarily exotics]. Ones that are invasive exotics are denoted as "*/**". There is a constant debate as to what makes a plant a "problem weed" or "invasive"; I define these based on my experience and not on legal grounds (the Ontario Noxious Weed Act is obsolete, so I tend to ignore it). I caution that some species marked as "exotics" (from my point of view) may be indigenous to nearby areas and arguably should be classified as "native" because of the gradual expansion of their range. I welcome constructive arguments.
- Plants are listed according to the most recent family alliance (with synonyms, common names and recent changes noted). Plants (by binomial) are listed in alphabetical order under each family sub-heading. I am revising the file so the families are grouped by phylum and order (rather than just alphabetically).
- I have not seen (personally) some of the rarer species, hybrids, and some species that are hard to identify (except in herbaria). I included these for completeness and also to remind myself that some species are restricted in their distribution.

- Most of the species listed have been confirmed by professional systematists and taxonomists in various floras and journals (e.g. Flora of North America, Taxon). I am not a taxonomist or a systematist (I am an ecologist) and so do not claim expertise beyond standard professional competence.
- I list few names below the rank of specific epithet (species). I generally tend not to split taxa (subspecies, varieties, formae, nomae) because these usually reflect phenotypic plasticity. I agree characteristics that tend to vary consistently are ripe for phenotypic selection and have evolutionary merit, but they may not be taxonomically relevant.
- Common names are ones that have been published or are ones I've heard used. If anyone has any novel common names for plants, e-mail them to me. I will add them (and properly acknowledge your contribution). Some of the diminutions of common names for a given species may seem like overkill but it makes searching this database easier.
- Yes, I know some of the common names make little sense, are misleading, or are redundant. I just list them, I don't create them.
- Common names from other languages (e.g. French) have been spelled as they appear in most floras. Some of these are mis-spelled because they have been historically spelled as such. Common names originating from aboriginal languages often are spelled phonetically and therefore crudely - I'd be quite willing to correct these - if anyone would like to e-mail the corrections to me.
- A few of the common names may be offensive to some (a couple are blatantly racist for example). However offensive, historical common names are kept here because they may be useful in trying to identify species that are so designated in older documents. I despise certain common names, certainly do not endorse or use these names myself, and I did not create these names. I therefore accept no responsibility if anyone is offended by some common names – users of this file will have to do so at the risk of personal offense.

LYCOPHYTA (LYCOPODOPHYTA)

LYCOPODALES

Lycopodiaceae (clubmoss family, lycopod family)

Diaphasiastrum complanatum (L.) Holub. (Lycopodium complanatum L.) (Christmas-green, creeping Jenny, ground cedar, northern running-pine, running evergreen, trailing evergreen)

Diaphasiastrum digitatum (Dill. ex A. Braun) Holub (Lycopodium digitatum Braun) (crowfoot club-moss, finger clubmoss, southern running-pine)

Diaphasiastrum x habereri (House) Holub (digitatum x tristachyum) (Haberer's club-moss)

Diaphasiastrum x sabinifolium (Willd.) Holub (Lycopodium sabinifolium Willd. (cedar-like club-moss, ground-fir, heath-cypress, savin-leaf club-moss)

Diaphasiastrum sitchense (Rupr.) Holub (Lycopodium sitchense Rupr.) (Alaskan clubmoss, Arctic club-moss, Sitkan clubmoss)

- Diaphasiastrum tristachyum (Pursh) Holub (Lycopodium tristachyum Pursh.) (blue ground-cedar, ground-cedar, ground-pine)
- Diaphasiastrum x zeilleri (Rouy) Holub (Zeller's club-moss)
- Huperzia appalachiana Beitel & Mickel (Appalachian fir-moss, mountain fir-moss)
- Huperzia x buttersii (Abbe) Kartesz & Gandil (Butters' fir-moss)
- Huperzia lucidula (Michx.) Trevis. (Lycopodium lucidulum Michx.) (ascending clubmoss, shining clubmoss, shining fir-moss)
- Huperzia selago (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank. & Martius (Lycopodium selago L.) (Arctic club-moss, bog clubmoss, fir-clubmoss, mountain-clubmoss, northern fir-moss)
- Lycopodiella inundata (L.) Holub (Lycopodium inundatum L.) (bog-clubmoss, marsh club-moss, northern bog club-moss)
- Lycopodium annotinum L. (bristly clubmoss, interrupted clubmoss, stiff clubmoss)
- Lycopodium clavatum L. (common clubmoss, coral-evergreen, running clubmoss, running pine, staghorn-evergreen, wolf's-claws)
- Lycopodium dendroideum Michx. (false ground pine, prickly tree club-moss, round-branched ground-pine)
- Lycopodium hickeyi W., B. & M. (Hickey's tree club-moss)
- Lycopodium lagopus (Laest. ex C. Hartm.) G. Zinserl. ex Kuzen. (one-cone club-moss)
- Lycopodium obscurum L. (branch-evergreen, flat-branch, ground pine, tree-clubmoss)
- Lycopodium porophyllum Lloyd & Underw. (sieve clubmoss)

ISOETALES

Isoetaceae (quillwort family)

- Isoetes x brittonii (engelmannii x riparia) (Britton's quillwort)
- Isoetes x dodgei Eaton (echinospora x riparia) (Dodge's quillwort)
- Isoetes x eatonii Dodge (echinospora x engelmannii) (Eaton's quillwort)
- Isoetes echinospora Durieu (Braun's quillwort, spike-spored quillwort, spiny-spored quillwort)
- Isoetes engelmannii Braun (Engelmann's quillwort)
- Isoetes x foveolata A. A. Eaton ex Dodge (engelmannii x tuckermannii)
- Isoetes x harveyi Eaton (lacustris x tuckermannii) (Harvey's quillwort)
- Isoetes x hickeyi Tayl. & Lub. (echinospora x lacustris) (Hickey's quillwort)
- Isoetes x jeffreyi D. M. Britton & D. F. Brunt (lacustris x riparia) (Jeffrey's quillwort)
- Isoetes lacustris L. (Isoetes hieroglyphica Eaton, Isoetes macrospora Durieu) (common quillwort, large-spored quillwort, lesser quillwort)
- Isoetes riparia Engelm. (creekquill, creekwort, estuarine quillwort, riverbank quillwort)
- Isoetes tuckermannii Braun (Tuckerman's quillwort)

SELAGINALES

Selaginellaceae (spikemoss family)

- Selaginella apoda (L.) Spring. (amputated spikemoss, meadow spike-moss, stump spike-moss) (Atlantic)
- Selaginella densa Rydb. (matted spikemoss, Rocky Mountain spike-moss, prairie club-moss)
- Selaginella eclipses W. R. Buck (easily confused with Selaginella apoda) (meadow spike-moss)
- Selaginella rupestris (L.) Spring. (festoon-pine, rock spikemoss)
- Selaginella selaginoides (L.) P. Beauv. ex Martius & Schrank. (low selaginella, northern spike-moss,

water spikemoss)

SPHENOPHYTA (EQUISETOPHYTA)

EQUISETALES

Equisetaceae (horsetail family)

Equisetum arvense L. (common horsetail, devil's-guts, field horsetail)

Equisetum x ferrissii Clute (laevigatum x hyemale) (Ferriss' horsetail, Ferriss' scouring-rush)

Equisetum fluviatile L. (pipes, swamp horsetail, water-horsetail, water-pipes)

Equisetum hyemale L. (horsetail grass, scouring rush, smooth scouring-rush, winter scouring-rush)

Equisetum laevigatum A. Braun (Equisetum kansanum J. H. Schaffner) (Kansas horsetail, smooth scouring-rush)

Equisetum x litorale Kuhl ex Rupr. (arvense x fluviatile) (shore horsetail)

Equisetum x mackaii (Newman) Brichan (hymale x variegatum) (Mack's horsetail)

Equisetum x nelsonii (A.A. Eat.) Schaff. (variegatum x laevigatum) (Nelson's horsetail)

Equisetum palustre L. (marsh horsetail, meadow horsetail, reed horsetail)

Equisetum pratense Ehrh. (meadow horsetail, thicket horsetail)

Equisetum scirpoides Michx. (dwarf scouring rush, sedge horsetail, sedge-like equisetum)

Equisetum sylvaticum L. (bottle-brush, wood-horsetail)

Equisetum x trachyodon Braun (variegatum x hyemale) (striped scouring rush)

Equisetum variegatum Schleich. (striped horsetail, variegated horsetail)

PTEROPHYTA (PTERIDOPHYTA)

Aspleniaceae (spleenwort family) (separated from Polypodiaceae)

Asplenium platyneuron (L.) Oakes (ebony-spleenwort)

Asplenium rhizophyllum L. (Camptosorus rhizophyllum (L.) Link.) (doradille, walking fern, walkingleaf)

Asplenium ruta-muraria L. (Asplenium cryptolepis Fern.) (osage spleenwort, wall rue spleenwort, wall-rue)

Asplenium scolopendrium L. (Phyllitis scolopendrium (L.) Newm.) (hart's-tongue, hart's-tongue fern, heart's-tongue spleenwort)

Asplenium trichomanes L. (hairy spleenwort, maidenhair spleenwort)

Asplenium trichomanes-ramosum L. (Asplenium viride Hudson) (emerald spleenwort, green spleenwort, hairy green spleenwort)

Azollaceae (floating fern family, mosquito-fern family) (separated from Salviniaceae)

Azolla caroliniana Willd. (Carolina azolla, eastern mosquito fern, mosquito fern, water-fern)

Blechnaceae (chain fern family, deer fern family) (separated from Polypodiaceae)

Woodwardia areolata (L.) Moore (netted chain fern, Nova Scotia chain fern)

Woodwardia virginica (L.) Smith (Virginia chain fern, Virginian chain fern)

Davalliaceae (sword-fern family)

Nephrolepis exaltata L. (Boston fern)*

Dennstaedtiaceae (bracken-fern family)

Dennstaedtia punctilobula (Mich.) Moore (boulder-fern, hay-scented fern)

Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn (bracken, bracken-fern, brake, eastern bracken-fern, hairy bracken-fern, hog-brake, pasture-brake)

Dryopteridaceae (shield fern family, wood fern family) (formerly Polypodiaceae or Aspleniaceae)

Athyrium filix-femina (L.) Roth. (lady-fern, northern lady-fern, northwestern lady-fern)

Cystopteris bulbifera (L.) Bernh. (bulbet bladder fern, bulbet cystopteris, bulblet-fern)

Cystopteris fragilis (L.) Bernh. (fragile bladder fern, fragile-fern)

Cystopteris laurentiana (Weath.) Blasdell (Canadian bladder-fern, Laurentian fragile fern)

Cystopteris montana (Lam.) Bernh. (mountain bladder-fern, mountain cystopteris)

Deparia acrostichoides (Swartz) M. Kato (Athyrium thelypteroides (Michx.) Desv.) (silvery glade fern, silvery spleenwort)

Diplazium pycnocarpon (Spreng.) M. Brown (Athyrium pycnocarpon (Spreng.) Tiedstr.) (glade-fern, narrow-leaved spleenwort)

Dryopteris x algonquinensis D. M. Britton (fragrans x marginalis) (Algonquin shield fern, Algonquin wood fern)

Dryopteris x benedictii (Farw.) Wherry (carthusiana x clintoniana) (Benedict's shield fern, Benedict's wood fern)

Dryopteris x bootii (Tuckerman) L. Underw. (cristata x intermedia) (Boot's shield fern)

Dryopteris x burgessii B. Boivin (clintonia x marginalis) (Burgess' shield fern, Burgess' wood fern)

Dryopteris carthusiana (Vill.) H. P. Fuchs (spinulose shield fern, spinulose wood fern)

Dryopteris clintoniana (Eaton) Powell (Clinton's fern, Clinton's wood fern, spring shield fern)

Dryopteris cristata (L.) Gray (crested shield fern, crested wood fern)

Dryopteris x dowellii (Farw.) Wherry (clintoniana x intermedia) (Dowell's shield fern, Dowell's wood fern)

Dryopteris expansa (Presl.) F-J & Jermy (larger shield fern, northern wood fern)

Dryopteris filix-mas (L.) Schott (Athyrium filix-mas (L.) Schott) (male-fern)

Dryopteris fragrans (L.) Schott. (fragrant cliff-fern, fragrant shield-fern, fragrant wood-fern, sweet shield-fern)

Dryopteris goldiana (Hook) Gray (Goldie's fern)

Dryopteris intermedia (Muhlenb. ex Goldie) A. Gray (American shield fern, evergreen wood fern)

Dryopteris marginalis (L.) Gray (evergreen wood-fern, marginal shield-fern, marginal wood fern)

Dryopteris x neo-wherryi W. Wagner (goldiana x marginalis) (Wherry's shield fern, wood fern)

Dryopteris x pittsfordensis Slosson (carthusiana x marginalis) (Pittsforden's shield fern, Pittsforden's wood fern)

Dryopteris x slossoniae Wherry ex Lellinger (cristata x marginalis) (Slosson's shield fern, Slosson's wood fern)

Dryopteris x triploidea Wherry (carthusiana x intermedia) (sterile shield fern, sterile wood fern, triploid wood fern)

Dryopteris x uliginosa (A. Braun ex Dowell) Druce (carthusiana x cristata) (Druce's shield fern, marsh wood fern)

x Dyostichium singulare W. H. Wagner (Dryopteris goldiana x Polystichum lonchitis) (Goldie's wood fern)

Gymnocarpium dryopteris (L.) Newman (false shield fern, oak fern)

- Gymnocarpium x intermedium Sarvela (dryopteris x jessoense) (Sarvela's oak fern)
Gymnocarpium jessoense (Koidz.) Koidz. (Nahanni oak fern)
Gymnocarpium robertianum (Hoffm.) Newm. (limestone oak fern, limestone polypody, scented oak fern)
Matteuccia stuthiopteris (L.) Todaro (Pteretis pensylvanica (Willd.) Fern.) (ostrich fern)
Onoclea sensibilis L. (sensitive fern)
Polystichum acrostichoides (Michx.) Schott. (canker-brake, Christmas fern, dagger-fern)
Polystichum braunii (Spenner) Fee (Braun's holly fern, prickly shield fern, Pursh's holly fern)
Polystichum x hagenahii Cody (acrostichoides x lonchitis) (Hagenah's holly fern)
Polystichum lonchitis (L.) Roth. (holly fern)
Woodsia x abbeae Butters (ilvensis x oregana) (Abbe's cliff fern, abbey-fern)
Woodsia alpina (Bolton) Gray (alpine cliff fern, alpine woodsia, Arctic woodsia, northern woodsia)
Woodsia glabella R. Br. (smooth cliff fern, smooth woodsia)
Woodsia x gracilis (G. Lawson) Butters (alpina x ilvensis) (slender cliff fern, slender woodsia-fern)
Woodsia ilvensis (L.) R. Br. (fragrant woodsia, rusty cliff fern, rusty woodsia, sweet woodsia)
Woodsia obtusa (Spreng) Torr. (blunt-leaved woodsia, blunt lobed woodsia, cliff fern, lobed woodsia, large woodsia)
Woodsia oregana D. Eat. (Cathcart's woodsia, Oregon cliff fern, Oregon woodsia)
Woodsia scopulina D. Eat. (Rocky Mountain cliff fern, Rocky Mountain woodsia)
Woodsia x tyronis B. Boivin (glabella x ilvensis) (Boivin's woodsia, Tyron's cliff fern)

Marsileaceae (marsilea fern family, water clover family)

- Marsilea quadrifolia L. (European pepperwort, marsilea fern, water clover)*

Ophioglossaceae (adder's-tongue family, grape-fern family, moonwort family)

- Botrychium acuminatum W. H. Wagner (pointed moonwort)
Botrychium ascendens W. H. Wagner (heavenly grape fern, upswept moonwort)
Botrychium campestre W. H. Wagner & Farrar (prairie moonwort)
Botrychium dissectum Spreng. (cut-leaved grape fern, cut-leaved moonwort, grape fern)
Botrychium hesperium (Maxon & R. T. Clausen) W. H. Wagner & Lellinger (western moonwort)
Botrychium lanceolatum (S. G. Gmel.) Angstr. (lance-leaved grape fern, narrow triangle moonwort)
Botrychium lunaria (L.) Swartz. (common moonwort)
Botrychium matricariaefolium Bruan ex Koch (chamomile moonwort, daisy-leaf moonwort, matricary grape fern)
Botrychium minganense Victorin (mingan moonwort)
Botrychium multifidum (Gmel.) Rupr. (leathery grape-fern)
Botrychium obliquum Muhlenb. (angle-fern)
Botrychium oneidense (Gilb.) House (blunt-leaved grape fern, Oneida-fern, Underwood's moonwort)
Botrychium pallidum W. H. Wagner (pale moonwort)
Botrychium pseudopinnatum W. H. Wagner (false northwestern moonwort)
Botrychium rugulosum W. H. Wagner (rugulose grape fern, St. Lawrence grape fern)
Botrychium simplex Hitchc. (Hitchcock's grape fern, least moonwort, slender moonwort)
Botrychium spathulatum W. H. Wagner (spatulate moonwort)
Botrychium virginianum (L.) Sw. (rattlesnake fern, Virginia grape fern)
Ophioglossum pusillum Raf. (Ophioglossum vulgatum L.) (adder's-tongue fern, northern adder's-tongue)

Osmundaceae (flowering fern family, osmunda family, royal fern family)

Osmunda cinnamomea L. (buckhorn, cinnamon fern, fiddle-heads)

Osmunda claytoniana L. (Clayton's fern, interrupted fern, spring-beauty fern)

Osmunda regalis L. (flowering fern, royal fern)

Polypodiaceae (polypody family, staghorn fern family)

Polypodium appalachium Haufler & Windham (Appalachian polypody)

Polypodium sibiricum Sipliv. (Arctic polypody, Siberian polypody)

Polypodium virginianum L. (Polypodium vulgare L.) (common polypody, rock polypody fern, rock-polypody)

Pteridaceae [Adiantaceae] (maidenhair fern family) (separated from Polypodiaceae)

Adiantum pedatum L. (maidenhair fern, northern maidenhair fern)

Aspidotis densa (Brackner.) Lelliner (Cheliantes siliquosa, Onychium densum) (aspidotis, cliff brake, cloak fern, lace fern, lip fern) (possibly misidentified – may not exist in Ontario)

Cryptogamma acrostichoides R. Br. (Cryptogamma crispa (L.) R. Br. ex Hook.) (American parsley fern, American rock-brake, mountain-parsley, rock-brake)

Cryptogamma stelleri (S. G. Gmel.) Prantl. (Pteris stelleri S. G. Gmel.) (slender cliff-brake, Steller's rock-brake)

Pellaea atropurpurea (L.) Link (purple cliff-brake, purple-stemmed cliff-brake)

Pellaea glabella Mett. ex Kuhn (smooth cliffbrake)

Schizeaceae (curly grass family, curly-grass family, curly-grass fern family)

Schizaea pusilla Pursh. (curly grass, curly-grass fern) (rare or misidentified east of Ontario?)

Thelypteridaceae (beech-fern family, marsh fern family) (separated from Polypodiaceae)

Phegopteris connectilis (Michx.) Watt (Thelypteris phegopteris (L.) Sloss.) (long beech fern, northern beech-fern)

Phegopteris hexagonoptera (Michx.) Fee (Thelypteris hexagonoptera (Michx.) (Weath.)) (broad beech fern)

Thelypteris novboracensis (L.) Nieuwl. (Dryopteris novboracensis (L.) A. Gray) (New York fern)

Thelypteris palustris (Salisb). Scott (Dryopteris thelypteris (L.) A. Gray) (marsh shield-fern, marsh-fern, meadow-fern, snuffbox-fern)

Thelypteris simulata (Davenp.) Nieuwl. (Dryopteris simulata Davenport) (Dodge's shield-fern, Massachusetts fern)

GINKGOPHYTA***GINKGOALES*****Ginkgoaceae (ginko family, maidenhair tree family)***

Ginkgo biloba L. (ginko, maidenhair tree, stink tree) (ornamental)*

CYCADOPHYTA*

CYCADALES*

(While cultivated in glasshouses, no known naturalized examples exist in our region)

CONIFEROPHYTA**Araucariaceae (araucaria family)**

Araucaria norfolkii L. (Norfolk Island pine, Norfolk pine) (ornamental)*

Cupressaceae (cypress family)

Juniperus communis L. (common juniper, eastern red cedar, ground juniper)

Juniperus horizontalis Moench. (creeping cedar, creeping savin)

Juniperus sabina Michx. (savin juniper) (ornamental)*

Juniperus virginiana L. (eastern red cedar, eastern savin, genervrier, red cedar, savin)

Thuja occidentalis L. (arbor-vitae, eastern white cedar, northern white cedar)

Pinaceae (pine family)

Abies balsamea (L.) Miller (balsam fir, fir-balsam, sapin)

Larix decidua Mill. (European larch) (ornamental)*

Larix laricina (Du Roi) K. Koch. (American larch, black larch, false juniper, hackmatack, tamarack)

Larix leptolepis L. Kampf. (Japanese larch) (ornamental)*

Picea abies (L.) Karsten (Norway spruce) (ornamental)*

Picea glauca (Moench.) Voss. (cat spruce, epinette, white spruce)

Picea mariana (Mill.) B. S. P. (black spruce, bog spruce, swamp spruce)

Picea pungens Englem. (Colorado spruce) (ornamental)*

Picea rubens Sarg. (he-balsam, red spruce, snake-spruce, yellow spruce)

Pinus banksiana Lamb. (banksian pine, gray pine, jack pine)

Pinus cembra L. (Swiss stone pine) (ornamental)*

Pinus mugo Turra (mugho pine, mugo pine) (ornamental)*

Pinus nigra Arnold (Austrian pine) (ornamental)*

Pinus resinosa Ait. (Norway pine, red pine)

Pinus rigida Mill. (pitch pine, torch pine)

Pinus strobus L. (eastern white pine, weymouth pine)

Pinus sylvestris L. (Scotch fir, Scotch pine, Scots pine) (ornamental)*

Pinus virginiana Mill. (Jersey pine, Jersey spruce-pine, poverty-pine, scrub pine, Virginia pine)
(ornamental)*

Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carr. (eastern hemlock, pruche)

Taxaceae (yew family)

Taxus baccata L. (English yew) (ornamental)*

Taxus canadensis Marsh. (American yew, Canada yew, if, ground hemlock)

Taxus cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. (Japanese yew) (ornamental)*

GNETOPHYTA*

WELWITCHIALES*

(While cultivated in glasshouses, no known naturalized examples exist in our region)

GNETALES*

(While cultivated in glasshouses, no known naturalized examples exist in our region)

EPHEDRALES*

Ephedraceae (Ephedra family, Mormon tea family)*

Ephedra L. spp. (ephedrine-plant, ma huang, Mormon tea) (rarely outdoors in Canada)*

ANTHOPHYTA**DICOTYLEDONAE**

Acanthaceae (acanthus family, bear's-breach family)

Justica americana (L.) M. Vahl. (water-willow)

Thunbergia spp. (clock vines) (occasionally escape cultivation) *

Aceraceae (maple family)

Acer campestre L. (field maple, hedge maple) (ornamental)*

Acer capillipes Maxim. (red snake-bark maple) (ornamental)*

Acer cappadocicum Gled. (cappadocian maple) (ornamental)*

Acer cissifolium (Sieb. & Zucc.) K. Koch. (Japanese vine-leaved maple) (ornamental)*

Acer crataegifolium Sieb. & Zucc. (Japanese hawthorn-leaved maple, Japanese maple) (ornamental)*

Acer davidii Franch. (Chinese pere David's maple, Father David maple) (ornamental)*

Acer x freemanii E. Murr. (rubrum x saccharinum) (Freeman's maple, hybrid soft maple)

Acer ginnala Maxim. (amur maple, Chinese amur maple) (ornamental)*

Acer glabrum Torr. (ornamental dwarf maple, rock maple) (ornamental)*

Acer griseum (Franch.) Pax. (Chinese paper-bark maple) (ornamental)*

Acer grosseri Pax. (Chinese hers' maple) (ornamental)*

Acer japonicum Thunb. (full moon maple, Japanese maple, moon maple) (ornamental)*

Acer leucoderme Small (chalk maple) (ornamental)*

Acer macrophyllum Pursh. (large-leaved maple, Oregon maple) (ornamental)*

Acer negundo L. (ash-leaf maple, boxelder, Manitoba maple)

Acer nigrum L. (black maple)

Acer palmatum Thunb. (Japanese maple) (ornamental)*

Acer pensylvanicum L. (moose maple, moose-bark, moosewood, striped maple, whistlewood)

Acer plantanoides L. (Norway maple)*/**

Acer pseudo-platanus L. (sycamore maple) (ornamental)*/**

Acer rubrum L. (red maple, scarlet maple, soft maple, swamp-maple)

Acer rufinerve (Japanese grey-budded snake-bark maple) (ornamental)*

Acer saccharinum L. (river maple, silver maple, soft maple, white maple)

Acer saccharum Marsh. (black maple, hard maple, rock maple, sugar maple) (black maple sometimes called ssp. nigrum (Michx. f.) Desmarais or Acer nigrum Michx. f.)

Acer spicatum Lam. (mountain maple)

Adoxaceae (adoxa family, moschatel family)

Adoxa moschatellina L. (adoxa, moschatel, musk-root)

Aizoaceae (carpetweed family, ice-plant family) (separated from Molluginaceae)

Faucaria spp. (tiger jaws) (ornamentals)*

Glinus crystallinum L. (ice-plant)*

Lithops L. spp. (living rocks) (ornamentals)*

Tetragonia expansa (New Zealand spinach) (ornamental)*

Amaranthaceae (amaranth family, pigweed family) (separated from Chenopodiaceae)

Alternanthera L. spp. (alligator-weed) (ornamental)*/**

Amaranthus albus L. (Amaranthus graecizans L.) (groundsel tumbleweed, tumble pigweed, white tumbleweed)*

Amaranthus biltoides S. Watson (prostrate amaranth, prostrate pigweed, Watson's amaranth)*

Amaranthus cruentus L. (bloody amaranth, purple amaranth, red amaranth)*

Amaranthus hybridus L. (green amaranth, prince's feather, smooth pigweed, spleen amaranth, wild beet)*/**

Amaranthus lividus L. (purplish amaranth, scarlet amaranth)

Amaranthus palmeri S. Wats. (palm amaranth, Palmer's amaranth)

Amaranthus powellii S. Wats. (green amaranth, green pigweed, Powell's amaranth)*/**

Amaranthus retroflexus L. (fool's beet, green amaranth, red amaranth, red pigweed, redroot pigweed, wild beet)*/**

Amaranthus spinosus L. (spiny amaranth, thorny amaranth)

Amaranthus tuberculatus (Moq.) Sauer (Canadian amaranth, larger amaranth, tuberous amaranth, water-hemp)

Celosia spp. (cock's-comb) (ornamental)*

Froelichia gracilis (Hook.) Moq. (false oplothea, slender cottonweed, slender froelichia)*

Iresine L. spp. (blood leaf) (ornamental)*

Anacardiaceae (cashew family, sumac family)

Cotinus coggygria Scop. (smoke tree) (ornamental)*

Mangifera indica (mango) (ornamental)*

Pistacia vera L. (pistachio nut)*

Rhus aromatica Ait. (fragrant sumac, lemon sumac, lemonade berry, polecat-bush, squaw-bush)

Rhus copallina L. (dwarf sumac, shining sumac, upland sumac, wingrib sumac) (Cardinal, Ontario)

Rhus glabra L. (scarlet sumac, smooth sumac) (eastern Lake Ontario)

Rhus x pulvinata E. Greene (glabra x typha) (Greene's sumac, hybrid sumac)

Rhus radicans L. (Toxicodendron radicans (L.) Kuntze) (climbing poison-ivy, cow-itch, markry, mercury, poison ivy)

Rhus rydbergii Small ex Rydb. (Rydberg's poison-ivy, western poison-ivy)

Rhus typhina L. (staghorn-sumac, velvet sumac)

Rhus vernix L. (Toxicodendron vernix (L.) Kuntze) (poison dogwood, poison elder, poison sumac, swamp sumac)

Schinus L. spp. (pepper trees) (ornamental)*

Annonaceae (custard-apple family)

Asimina triloba (L.) Dunal. (custard-apple, false banana, North American pawpaw)

Apiaceae [Umbelliferae] (carrot family, parsley family)

Aegopodium podagraria L. (goutweed, herb-gerard) (ornamental)*

Aethusa cynapium L. (cicely, fool's-parsley)*

Anethum graveolens L. (dill)*

Angelica atropurpurea L. (alexanders, angelica, dark-purple alexanders, great angelica, purple-stemmed angelica) (ornamental)*

Angelica lucida L. (Coelopleurum lucidum (L.) Fern) (seabeach angelica, shining angelica, shiny angelica)

Angelica sylvestris L. (woodland angelica)*

Angelica venenosa (Greenway) Fern. (hairy angelica, stout angelica)

Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffm. (beaked parsley, wax-leaf chervil)*

Anthriscus sylvestris (L.) Hoffm. (wild chervil, woodland chervil)*

Apium graveolens L. (celery)*

Berula erecta (Huds.) Cov. (Berula pusilla Huds.) (cut-leaved water-parsnip, toothed water-parsnip, upright water-parsnip)

Bupleurum rotundifolium L. (hare's-ear, throughwax, through-wax) (ornamental)*

Carum carvi L. (carvies, common caraway)*

Chaerophyllum procumbens (L.) Crantz (creeping chervil, rejoicing parsley, spreading chervil)

Cicuta bulbifera L. (bulbous water-hemlock, bulb-bearing water-hemlock, swollen water-hemlock)

Cicuta maculata L. (beaver-poison, musquash-root, spotted cowbane, spotted water-hemlock)

Cicuta virosa L. (Mackenzie's water-hemlock)

Conioselinum chinense (L.) BSP. (Chinese hemlock-parsley)

Conium maculatum L. (poison hemlock, snakeweed)*

Coriandrum sativum L. (common coriander, coryander)*

Cryptotaenia canadensis (L.) DC. (honewort, umbelweed, wild chervil)

Daucus carota L. (bird's nest, devil's-plague, kaudauk, Queen Anne's lace, wild carrot)*

Erigenia bulbosa (Michx.) Nutt. (harbinger-of-spring, pepper-and-salt)

Eryngium aquaticum L. (marsh button snakeroot, marsh eryngo)*

Eryngium maritimum L. (maritime eryngo)*

Eryngium planum L. (eryngo, flat rattlesnake-master)*

Foeniculum vulgare Mill. (common fennel)*

Heracleum lanatum Michx. (Heracleum maximum Bart.) (cow-parsnip, lanate cow-parsnip)

Heracleum mantegazzianum Somm. & Lev. (giant cow-parsnip, giant hogweed, lesser cow-parsnip) (ornamental)*

Heracleum sphondylium L. (eltrot, heltrot, hogweed cow-parsnip, hog-weed) (ornamental – possibly a native in Cape Breton)*

Hydrocotyle americana L. (American marsh-pennywort, water-pennywort)

Hydrocotyle umbellata L. (umbrella navelwort, western Nova Scotia pennywort)

Imperatoria ostruthium L. (masterwort, Nova Scotia masterwort)

Levisticum officinale Koch. (lovage, shop lovage) (ornamental)*

- Ligusticum scoticum L. (Scotch lovage, sea parsley)
Lilaeopsis chinensis (L.) Ktze. (lily-parsley)
Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. (scented myrrh) (ornamental)*
Osmorhiza berterii DC. (sweet-cicely, tapering sweet-cicely)
Osmorhiza claytoni (Michx.) Clarke (sweet cicely, sweet jarvil, wooly sweet-cicely)
Osmorhiza depauperata Phill. (blunt-fruited sweet-cicely, wild cicely)
Osmorhiza longistylis (Torr.) DC. (ainse-root, smoother sweet-cicely)
Oxypolis rigidior (L.) Raf. (cowbane, stiffer hog-fennel)
Pastinaca sativa L. (madnep, wild parsnip)*
Petroselinium crispum (Mill.) Nym. ex Hill (common parsley, garden parsley)*
Pimpinella anisum L. (anise)*
Pimpinella saxifraga L. (burnet-saxifrage, pimpernel)*
Sanicula canadensis L. (Canada snakeroot, long-styled Canada snakeroot, short-styled Canada snakeroot)
Sanicula marilandica L. (black sanicle, black snakeroot)
Sanicula odorata (Raf.) Pry. & Phill. (Sanicula gregaria E.P. Bickn.) (clustered snakeroot, scented snakeroot, scented sanicle, sweet snakeroot)
Sanicula trifoliata Bickn. (large-fruited snakeroot, long-fruited black snakeroot, long-fruited black sanicle)
Scandix pecten-veneris L. (false chervil, shepherd's-needle, Venus'-comb)*
Sium suave Walt. (fragrant water-parsnip, hemlock water-parsnip, water parsnip)
Taenidia integerrima (L.) Drude. (yellow pimpernel)
Thaspium barbinode (Michx.) Nutt. (bearded meadow-parsnip, hairy-jointed meadow-parsnip)
Thaspium trifoliatum (L.) Gray (purple meadow-parsnip, smooth meadow-parsnip, three-leaved meadow-parsnip)
Torillia japonica (Houtt.) DC. (Japan hedge-parsley, Japanese torillis, knotted hedge-parsley)*
Zizia aptera (Gray) Fern. (false meadow-parsnip, heart-leaf alexanders, heart-leaved alexanders, wingless alexanders)
Zizia aurea (L.) Koch. (golden alexanders, golden meadow-parsnip)

Apocyanaceae (dogbane family)

- Apocynum androsaemifolium L. (baebaumukwodjeebikissing, herbe a la puce, spreading dogbane)
Apocynum cannabinum L. (clasping-leaved Indian hemp, hemp dogbane, Indian hemp)
Apocyanum x floribundum E. Greene (showy dogbane)
Nerium oleander L. (poison oleander) (ornamental)*
Vinca minor L. (common periwinkle, grave myrtle)*/**

Aquifoliaceae (holly family)

- Ilex aquifolium L. (English holly, water holly, waterleaf holly) (ornamental)*
Ilex glabra (L.) Gray (bitter gallberry, inkberry, low gallberry holly)
Ilex verticillata (L.) A. Gray (black alder, common winterberry holly, yaupon, yerba mate)
Nemopanthus mucronatus (L.) Trel. (catberry, common mountain-holly)

Araliaceae (ginseng family)

- Acanthopanax sieboldianus Makino (Siebold's ginseng, willow ginseng)
Aralia elata (Miq.) Seemann (Hercules-club, sasparilla)*

Aralia hispida Vent. (angelica-tree, bristly sasparilla, dwarf-elder, wild elder)
Aralia nudicaulis L. (baebaumaubeeek, Virginia sasparilla, wild sasparilla)
Aralia racemosa L. (Indian-root, life-of-man, petty morel, spikenard)
Oplopanax horridus (Smith) Torr. & A. Gray (Arctic ginseng, devil's-club, false ginseng)
Panax quinquefolium L. (common ginseng, five-leaved ginseng, ginseng, sang)
Panax trifolium L. (dwarf ginseng, groundnut, ground-nut)

Aristolochiaceae (birthwort family)

Aristolochia clematitis L. (birthwort)*
Aristolochia macrophylla Lam. (Dutchman's-pipe, larger birthwort)*
Asarum canadense L. (asarabacca, Indian ginger, numaepin, wild ginger)

Asclepidaceae (milkweed family)

Asclepia exaltata L. (poke milkweed, tall milkweed)
Asclepias hirtella (Pennell) Woodson (hairy milkweed, prairie milkweed, stiff-haired milkweed)
Asclepias incarnata L. (swamp milkweed)
Asclepias ovalifolia Decne. (oval-leaved milkweed)
Asclepias purpurascens L. (purple milkweed)
Asclepias quadrifolia Jacq. (four-leaved milkweed)
Asclepias sullivantii Englem. ex A. Gray (Sullivant's milkweed)
Asclepias syriaca L. (common milkweed, common silkweed, cottonweed, ininwish, misnamed milkweed, wild cotton)
Asclepias tuberosa L. (butterfly-weed, chigger-weed, orange milkweed, pleurisy-root)
Asclepias variegata L. (variegated milkweed, white milkweed)
Asclepias verticillata L. (eastern whorled milkweed)
Asclepias viridiflora Raf. (green milkweed, pukeweed)
Cynanchum laeve (Michaux.) Pers. (sand vine, smooth dog-strangling vine, smooth strangle-dog, smooth swallow-wort)*/**
Cynanchum nigrum (L.) Pers. (black dog-strangling vine, black strangle-dog, black swallow-wort)*/**
Cynanchum rossicum (Kleopov) Borh. (dog-strangling vine, strangle-dog)*/**
Cynanchum vincetoxicum (L.) Pers. (poison-rope swallow-wort)*/**

Asteraceae [Compositae] (aster family, composite family, daisy family)

Acanthospermum hispidum DC. (bristly starbur, false bear's breech, hispid acanthospermum)*
Achillea filipendulina Lam. (fernleaf yarrow, lazy yarrow, yawning yarrow) (ornamental)*
Achillea millefolium L. (milfoil, ojidumowaunoh, squirrel's tail, woolly yarrow, yarrow)*
Achillea ptarmica L. (false white tansy, sneezeweed yarrow, sneezewort yarrow, white tansy) (ornamental)*
Achillea sibirica Ledeb. (Siberian yarrow)*
Acrotilon repens (L.) DC. (Centaurea repens L.) (false knapweed, Russian knapweed)*
Adenocaulon bicolor Hook. (adenocaulon, slilvergreen, trailplant)
Agroseris glauca (Pursh.) Raf. (blue goat-chicory, green goat-chicory, large-flowered agroseris, large-flowered false dandelion)
Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. (bitter-weed, common ragweed, hog-weed, Roman wormwood)**
Ambrosia psilostachya DC. (perennial ragweed, smaller ragweed, western ragweed)

- Ambrosia trifida L. (buffalo-weed, giant-ragweed, great ragweed, horse-cane, tall ragweed)
- Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth. & Hook. (basibuguk, large-flowered everlasting, pearly everlasting)
- Antennaria eucosma Fern. & Wieg. (elegant pussytoes, Newfoundland pussytoes)
- Antennaria howellii Greene (Canadian cat's-foot, Canadian pussytoes, field cat's-foot, field pussytoes, Howell's pussytoes, smaller cat's-foot, smaller pussytoes)
- Antennaria neglecta Greene. (field cat;s-foot, field pussytoes, kaigaebughonse)
- Antennaria oxyphylla Greene (wax pussytoes)
- Antennaria parlinii Fern. (Parlin's pussytoes, plaintain pussytoes)
- Antennaria parviflora Nutt. (few-leaved pussytoes, ladies-tobacco, Rocky Mountain cudweed, smaller pussytoes)
- Antennaria pulcherrima (Hook.) Greene (handsome pussytoes, shining pussytoes)
- Antennaria rosea E. Greene (red pussytoes, rose pussytoes, umbrella pussytoes)
- Antennaria subviscosa Fern. (somewhat-sticky pussytoes, sticky pussytoes)
- Anthemis arvensis L. (corn chamomile, field chamomile, stinkweed)*
- Anthemis cotula L. (dog-fennel, fetid chamomile, stinking chamomile, stinking mayweed)*
- Anthemis tinctoria L. (indigo-chamomile, oxeye chamomile, yellow chamomile)*
- Arctium lappa L. (great burdock)*/**
- Arctium minus (Hill) Bernh. (common burdock, woodland burdock)*/**
- Arctium x nothum (Ruhmer) J. Weiss (lappa x minus) (Ruhmer's burdock, Weiss' burdock)*/**
- Arctium tomentosum Miller (cottony burdock, steeple burdock, tomentose burdock)*/**
- Arnica angustifolia M. Vahl. (Artic arnica, Arctic leopard's-bane, smaller arnica)
- Arnica chamissonis Less. (Chamisson's arnica, leafy arnica)
- Arnica cordifolia Hook. (heart arnica, heart-leaf arnica)
- Arnica lanceolata Nutt. (Arnica mollis L.) (narrow arnica, soft arnica)
- Arnica lonchophylla E. Greene (lazy arnica, white arnica, white-plumed arnica)
- Arnoseric minima (L.) Schweigg & Koerte (dwarf nipplewort, lamb succory) (Atlantic Canada)
- Artemisia abrotanum L. (southernwood, southern wormwood, wormwood)*
- Artemisia absinthium L. (absinthe, absinthium, abysinth, common wormwood, wormwood)*
- Artemisia annua L. (annual wormwood, sweet wormwood)*
- Artemisia biennis Willd. (biennial wormwood)*
- Artemisia campestris L. (armoise, Canada wormwood, limestone wormwood, mossewidjeebik, sagebrush, sagewort, tall wormwood, wild wormwood)
- Artemisia dracunculus L. (dragon wormwood, tarragon, silky wormwood)*
- Artemisia frigida Willd. (pasture sage, prairie sagebrush, prairie sagewort)
- Artemisia ludoviciana Nutt. (dark-leaved mugwort, western mugwort, white sage)
- Artemisia pontica L. (Hungarian wormwood, Roman wormwood)*
- Artemisia stellariana Besser. (beach wormwood, dusty miller, old woman, Steller's wormwood)*
- Artemisia tilesii Ledeb. (Tiles' wormwood)
- Artemisia vulgaris L. (common mugwort, mugwort)*
- Aster acuminatus Michx. (misapplied name: Aster divaricatus Lam.) (false white wood aster, mountain aster, mountain wood aster, sharp-leaved wood aster, whorled wood aster)
- Aster alpinus L. (alpine aster, Arctic aster, mountain aster)
- Aster x amethystinus (Porter) House (ericoides x novae-angliae) (amethyst aster, great New England aster)
- Aster x blakei (Port.) House (nemoralis x acuminatus) (Blake's aster)

- Aster borealis (Torr. & A. Gray) Prov. (Aster junciformis Rydb.) (northern aster, rush aster)
Aster brachyactis Blake (Aster laurentianus Fern.) (Laurentian aster, rayless annual aster)
Aster ciliolatus Lindley (ciliolate aster, fine-haired aster, hairy aster, Lindley's aster)
Aster cordifolius L. (often misidentified as Aster lowrieanus in Ontario) (blue aster, common blue wood aster, heart-leaved aster)
Aster divaricatus L. (heart-leaved aster, white wood aster)
Aster dumosus L. (bushy aster, rice-button aster)
Aster ericoides L. (frostweed, frost-weed aster, many-flowered aster, white heath aster)
Aster falcatus Lindley (virgulus aster, western heath aster, white prairie aster)
Aster johannensis Fern. (Lake St. John aster, Quebec aster)
Aster laevis L. (smooth aster, smooth blue aster, glaucous aster)
Aster lanceolatus Willd. (Aster simplex Willd.) (lance-leaved aster, paniced aster, tall white aster)
Aster lateriflorus (L.) Britt. (Aster vimineus Lam.) (calico aster, one-sided aster, starved aster)
Aster linariifolius L. (stiff aster, toadflax-aster) (Atlantic Canada)
Aster longifolius Lam. (long-leaf aster)
Aster lowrieanus Porter. (Lowrie's aster) (probably does not exist in Canada)
Aster macrophyllus L. (large-leaved woodland aster)
Aster modestus Lindley (great northern aster, modest aster, western bog aster)
Aster nemoralis Ait. (bog aster, oclemena, wood aster)
Aster novae-angliae L. (New England aster, waunissikaehnsiwung)
Aster novi-belgii L. (New York aster)
Aster ontarionis Wieg. (Ontario aster, smooth Ontario aster)
Aster oolentanqiensis Riddell (Aster azureus Lindl.) (azure aster, sky blue aster, sky aster)
Aster pilosus Willd. (hairy aster, heath aster, Pringle's aster, white heath aster)
Aster praealtus Poir. (willow aster)
Aster prenanthoides Muhlenb. (crooked-stem aster)
Aster puniceus L. (shining aster, swamp purple-stemmed aster)
Aster radula Ait. (low rough aster, rough-leaved aster, rough-leaved bog aster)
Aster robbysianus Rosseau (long-leaved aster, long-leaved blue aster)
Aster schreberi Nees (Schreber's aster)
Aster sericeus Vent. (Aster argenteus Michx.) (western silvery aster)
Aster shortii Lindl. (Short's aster)
Aster subulatus Michx. (annual salt-marsh aster, small salt-marsh aster) (* west of New Brunswick?)
Aster trandescantii L. (trandescant's aster) (east coast)
Aster umbellatus Mill. (flat-top aster, flat-topped white aster, umbrella aster)
Aster undulatus L. (wavy aster, wavy-leaved aster)
Aster urophyllus Lindley (Aster sagittifolius Wedenmeyer ex Willd.) (arrow-leaved aster, plantain aster)
Balsamita major Desf. (Chrysanthemum balsamita (L.) Baillon) (costmary, mint-geranium)*
Bellis perennis L. (English daisy, garden daisy, Newfoundland daisy)*
Bidens aristosa (Michx.) Braun (false coreopsis, midwestern tickseed-sunflower, tickseed-sunflower, western tickseed-sunflower)*
Bidens bipinnata L. (cuckolds, Spanish needles)*
Bidens cernua L. (nodding beggar-ticks, nodding bur-marigold, stick-tight)
Bidens coronata (L.) Britt. (crown beggar-ticks, devil's beggar-ticks, southern tickseed-sunflower)
Bidens discoidea (Torr. & A. Gray) (discoid beggar-ticks, small beggar-ticks)

- Bidens frondosa L. (beggar-ticks, devil's beggar-ticks, sticktight)
- Bidens hyperborea Greene (estuary beggar-ticks, northern beggar-ticks, northern esturine beggar-ticks)
- Bidens pilosa L. (hairy beggar-ticks, pilose beggar-ticks)*/**
- Bidens polylepis S. F. Black (long-bracted tickseed-sunflower, Ozark tickseed-sunflower)*
- Bidens tripartita L. (Bidens connata Muhlenb. ex Willd.) (European beggar-ticks, swamp beggar-ticks, three-parted beggar-ticks, trifold beggar-ticks)
- Bidens vulgata E. Greene (common beggar-ticks, tall beggar-ticks)
- Cacalia plantaginea (Raf.) Shinn. (Cacalia tuberosa Nutt.) (Indian-plantain, plantain-like Indian-plantain, tuberous Indian-plantain) (vulnerable)
- Calendula plantaginea (Raf.) Shinn. (pot marigold) (ornamental)*
- Carduus acanthoides L. (acanthus plumeless thistle, plumeless thistle, water-willow thistle)*
- Carduus crispus L. (curled thistle, welshed thistle)*
- Carduus nutans L. (musk thistle, nodding thistle, noxious thistle)*/**
- Carduus x orthocephalus Wallr. (acanthoides x nutans) (large musk thistle)
- Centaurea calcitrapa (caltrops, purple star-thistle, star-thistle)*
- Centaurea cyanus L. (bachelor's-button, bluebottle, cornflower)*
- Centaurea diffusa Lam. (diffuse knapweed, tumble-knapweed)*
- Centaurea jacea L. (brown knapweed, rayed knapweed)*/**
- Centaurea macrocephala Puskin ex Willd. (larger knapweed) (ornamental)*
- Centaurea maculosa Lam. (spotted knapweed)*/**
- Centaurea montana L. (montane knapweed, mountain-bluet, Newfoundland knapweed) (ornamental)*
- Centaurea nigra L. (black knapweed, hardheads, horse-knops, Spanish-buttons) (ornamental)*
- Centaurea nigrescens Willd. (Centaurea dubia Suter, Centaurea vochiensis Bernh. ex Reichb.) (blackish knapweed, brown knapweed, disguised knapweed, dubious knapweed, tyrol knapweed)
- Centaurea paniculata L. (panicled knapweed)*
- Centaurea x pratensis Thuill. (nigra x jacea) (shadow knapweed)*
- Centaurea scabiosa L. (great knapweed, greater centaury, scabious knapweed)*
- Centaurea solstitialis L. (Barnaby's thistle, yellow star-thistle)*
- Chondrilla juncea L. (gum-succory, rush-like gum-succory, skeleton-weed)*
- Chrysanthemum arcticum L. (Arctic chrysanthemum, Arctic daisy, burdock-daisy)
- Chrysanthemum coccineum Willd. (garden daisy, painted daisy, pyrethum) (ornamental)*
- Chrysanthemum coronarium L. (crown daisy, garland chrysanthemum)*
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum L. (Marguerite, oeil de boeuf, ox-eye daisy, wagonwheel, white daisy, whiteweed, zhaespaendaugook)*
- Chrysanthemum segetum (corn-marigold, yellow ox-eye)*
- Chrysanthemum serotinum L. (fall wagonwheel, giant daisy)*
- Cichorium intybus L. (blue sailors, cichory, noxious succory, succory, wild succory, zhaugonaushaubo)*
- Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop. (Canada thistle, chadron, chardon, chardon, creeping thistle, noxious thistle)*/**
- Cirsium discolor (Muhl.) Spreng. (field thistle)
- Cirsium drummondii Torr. & Gray (Drummond's thistle)
- Cirsium flodmanii (Rydb.) Arthur (Flodman's thistle)
- Cirsium hillii (Canby) Fern. (Hill's thistle)
- Cirsium muticum Michx. (swamp thistle)
- Cirsium palustre (L.) Scop. (marsh thistle)*

- Cirsium pitcheri (Torr. ex Eaton) Torr. & A. Gray (Pitcher-thistle) (threatened)
- Cirsium vulgare (Savi.) Ten. (bull thistle, spear thistle)*/**
- Cnicus benedictus L. (blessed thistle, Madonna thistle, Our Lady's thistle, St. Mary's thistle)*
- Conyza canadensis (L.) Cron. (Erigeron canadensis L.) (butterweed, Canada fleabane, hogweed, horseweed, mares' tail, vergerette)
- Conyza ramosissima Cronq. (Erigeron divaricatus Michx.) (dwarf fleabane, lawn-weed, purple horseweed)*
- Coreopsis grandiflora Hogg ex Sweet (larger coreopsis, large-flowered tickseed)*
- Coreopsis lanceolata L. (lance-leaved coreopsis, lance-leaved tickseed)
- Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt. (garden coreopsis, garden tickseed, plains coreopsis)*
- Coreopsis tripteris L. (tall coreopsis, tall tickseed)
- Coreopsis verticillata L. (thread-leaf tickseed, whorled coreopsis, whorled tickseed)*
- Cosmos bipinnatus Cav. (black cosmos, cosmos, Spanish needles) (ornamental)*
- Crepis capillaris (L.) Wallr. (hawksbeard, smooth hawk's beard)*
- Crepis pulchra L. (handsome hawk's beard, shiny hawksbeard, small-flowered hawk's beard)*
- Crepis tectorum L. (downy hawksbeard, hawk's beard, narrow-leaved hawk's beard)*
- Cyanaria spp. (artichoke)
- Dyosodia papposa (vent.) Hitch. (false dog-fennel, fetid marigold, stinking marigold)*
- Echinacea pallida (L.) Moench. (pale echinacea, pale purple coneflower)
- Echinacea pupurea (L.) Moench. (black Sampson, purple coneflower)*
- Echinops exaltata (Nutt.) Nutt. (larger globe-thistle, Russian globe-thistle) (ornamental)*
- Echinops sphaerocephalus L. (common globe-thistle, globe-thistle) (ornamental)*
- Eclipta prostrata (L.) L. (Eclipta alba (L.) Hassk.) (yerba-de-tago, yerba-de-tajo)
- Erechtites hieracifolia (L.) Raf. (American burnweed, fire-weed, pilewort, scented fireweed)
- Erigeron acris L. (bitter fleabane, blue fleabane, tall fleabane)
- Erigeron annuus L. (annual fleabane, daisy fleabane, feather fleabane, sweet scabious, white-top)
- Erigeron elatus (Hook.) E. Greene (tall fleabane, upland fleabane)
- Erigeron glabellus Nutt. (fleabane, rough erigeron, rough fleabane)
- Erigeron humilis (Erigeron uniflorus L.) (low fleabane, one-flowered fleabane)
- Erigeron hyssopifolius Michx. (hyssop-leaved erigeron, hyssop-leaved fleabane)
- Erigeron lonchophyllus Hook. (lazy fleabane, spear-leaved fleabane)
- Erigeron philadelphicus L. (common fleabane, nookwaezigun, Philadelphia fleabane, skevish, vergertte)
- Erigeron pulchellus Michx. (poor-robin fleabane, robin's fleabane, robin-fleabane, robin-plaintain)
- Erigeron strigosus Muhl. (daisy fleabane, rough fleabane, rude fleabane)
- Eupatorium altissimum L. (tall joe-pyeweed, tall thoroughwort, upland boneset)
- Eupatorium coelestinum L. (blue boneset, mistflower)*
- Eupatorium dubium Willd. (coastal Joe-pye weed, eastern Joe-pye weed)
- Eupatorium fistulosum Barratt (trumpet-weed)
- Eupatorium maculatum L. (maeskwanakukbugisowin, spotted Joe-pye weed)
- Eupatorium perfoliatum L. (boneset, perfoliate thoroughwort, thoroughwort, thoroughwort)
- Eupatorium purpureum L. (green-stemmed Joe-pye weed, purple boneset, purple joe-pye-weed, sweet Joe-pye weed)
- Eupatorium rugosum Houtt. (white snakeroot)
- Eupatorium serotinum Michx. (fall thoroughwort, late-flowering joe-pye-weed, late-flowering thoroughwort)
- Euthamia graminifolia (Solidago graminifolia (L.) Salisb., Solidago lanceolata L.) (euthamia, flat-topped)

- bushy goldenrod, grass-leaved goldenrod, grassy goldenrod, lance-goldenrod, lance-leaved goldenrod)
- Euthamia gymnospermoides Greene. (Soldiagio gymnospermoides Fern.) (sticky bush goldenrod, sticky goldenrod, viscid bushy goldenrod, viscid grass-leaved goldenrod)
- Gaillardia aristata Pursh. (blanket-flower, gaillardia, great-flowered gaillardia) (ornamental)*
- Gaillardia pulchella Foug. (shiny blanket-flower, showy blanket-flower, showy gaillardia) (ornamental)*
- Galinsoga parviflora Cav. (potato-weed, small-flowered galinsoga, smooth galinsoga)*
- Galinsoga quadriradiata RL & P (Galinsoga ciliata (Raf.) S. F. Blake) (hairy galinsoga, quickweed)*
- Gnaphalium macounii Green (Gnaphalium viscosum HBK) (clammy cudweed, low cudweed, low everlasting, Macoun's cudweed, northern cudweed, sticky cudweed, viscid cudweed)
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium L. (catfoot, catfoot cudweed, fragrant cudweed, sweet cudweed, sweet everlasting)
- Gnaphillium purpureum L. (purple cudweed, purplish cudweed)
- Gnaphillium sylvaticum L. (golden mothwort, wood cudweed)
- Gnaphillium uliginosum L. (low cudweed, marsh cudweed)*
- Grindelia squarrosa (Pursh) Dunal (broad-leaved gum-plant, curly cup gumweed, gumweed, tarweed, rosinweed, sticky-heads)*
- Guizotia abyssinica (L. f.) Cass. (guizotia, Niger-seed)*
- Helenium autumnale L. (common sneezeweed, late sneezeweed, sneezeweed, swamp sunflower)
- Helenium flexuosum Raf. (Helenium nudiflorum Nutt.) (purple-headed sneezeweed, sneezeweed)*
- Helianthus annuus L. (annual sunflower, common sunflower, sunflower)*
- Helianthus decapetalus L. (thin-leaved sunflower, wild sunflower)
- Helianthus divaricatus L. (rough sunflower, rough woodland sunflower, woodland sunflower)
- Helianthus giganteus L. (giant sunflower, tall sunflower, tall wild sunflower)
- Helianthus grosseserratus Martens (saw-toothed sunflower)*
- Helianthus hirsutus Raf. (stiff-haired sunflower)*
- Helianthus x laetiflorus Pers. (rigidus x tuberosus) (showy Jerusalem Artichoke, showy sunflower)*
- Helianthus maximillianii Schrader. (Maximillian's sunflower)*
- Helianthus mollis Lam. (ash sunflower, ashy sunflower, hairy sunflower)*
- Helianthus nuttalli Torrey & A. Gray (Indian potato, Nuttall's sunflower)
- Helianthus paucifloris Nutt. (Helianthus rigidus (Cass.) Desf.) (showy sunflower, stiff sunflower)*
- Helianthus petiolaris Nutt. (plains sunflower, prairie sunflower)*
- Helianthus strumosus L. (pale-leaved sunflower, pale-leaved wood sunflower)
- Helianthus tuberosus L. (Jerusalem artichoke)*
- Heliopsis helianthoides (L.) Sweet. (false sunflower, sweet ox-eye)
- Heterotheca villosa (Pursh.) Shinn. (camphorweed, hairy camphorweed, hairy golden aster)
- Hieracium aurantiacum L. (devil's paintbrush, maeskaukoonak, orange hawkweed)*
- Hieracium caespitosum Dumort. (Hieracium pratense Tausch) (field hawkweed, king devil, yellow devil's hawkweed, yellow hawkweed)*
- Hieracium canadense Michx. (Canada hawkweed, common hawkweed, eperviere)
- Hieracium x dutillyanum Lepage (canadense x scabriusculum) (Canada scarweed)
- Hieracium x floribundum W&G (caespitosum x lactucella) (king devil hawkweed, kingdevil hawkweed, pale hawkweed, smooth hawkweed)*
- Hieracium gronovii L. (Gronovius' hawkweed, hairy hawkweed)
- Hieracium kalmii L. (Kalm's hawkweed)

- Hieracium lachenalii C. Gmelin (Hieracium vulgatum Fr.) (Lachenal's hawkweed, showy hawkweed)*
Hieracium lactucella (lettuce hawkweed)
Hieracium longipilum Torrey (long-bearded hawkweed, long-haired hawkweed) (extinct in Ontario?)
Hieracium x marianum Willd. (gronovii x venosum) (marian hawkweed, Maryland hawkweed)
Hieracium murorum L. (golden lungwort, wall hawkweed) (ornamental)*
Hieracium paniculatum L. (panicled hawkweed)
Hieracium pilosella L. (mouse-ear hawkweed)*
Hieracium pilloseloides Vill. (Hieracium florentium All.) (glaucous king devil, king devil hawkweed, smooth hawkweed)*
Hieracium praelatum Villars ex Gochnat (glaucous king devil, smooth hawkweed, tall king devil)*
Hieracium pratense Tausch. (Hieracium caespitosum) (king devil)
Hieracium scabriusculum Michaux. (narrow-leaved hawkweed, northern hawkweed, scarweed)
Hieracium scabrum Michx. (rough hawkweed)
Hieracium tridentatum Fries (toothed hawkweed)*
Hieracium umbellatum L. (narrow-leaved hawkweed, umbellate hawkweed, umbrella-weed)*
Hieracium venosum L. (poor-robin's plantain, rattlesnake-weed)
Hymenoxys herbeacea (Greene) Cusick (Hymenoxys acaulis (Pursh.) Park.) (hymenoxys, lakeside daisy, stemless rubberweed)
Hypochaeris glabra L. (smooth cat's-ear)*
Hypochaeris radicata L. (cat's-ear, long-rooted cat's-ear, spotted cat's-ear)*
Inula britannica L. (British inula, English elecampane)*
Inula helenium L. (elecampane, horseheal)*
Iva axillaris Pursh. (death-weed, devil's-weed, povertyweed, small-flowered marsh-elder) (rare in eastern Canada)*
Iva xanthifolia Nutt. (Iva frutescens L.) (burweed marsh-elder, false ragweed, highwater shrub, marsh-elder)*
Krigia biflora (Walt.) Blake (dwarf dandelion, two-flowered cynthia, Virginia goat's-beard)
Lactuca biennis (Moench.) Fern. (biennial blue lettuce, tall blue lettuce)
Lactuca canadensis L. (Canada lettuce, tall lettuce, wild blue lettuce)
Lactuca floridana (L.) Gaertn. (false lettuce, Florida lettuce, small-flowered blue lettuce)
Lactuca hirsuta Muhl. (hairy blue lettuce, hairy wood lettuce, red lettuce)
Lactuca saligna L. (least lettuce, willow-leaved lettuce)*
Lactuca sativa L. (garden-lettuce)*
Lactuca serriola L. (Lactuca scariola L., Lactuca virosa L.) (prickly blue lettuce, scar lettuce, wild lettuce)*
Lactuca tartaica (L.) Meyer (beautiful blue lettuce, tartar lettuce)
Lapsana communis L. (dock-cress, nipplewort)*
Leontodon autumnalis L. (fall arnica, fall dandelion, fall hawkbit)*
Leontodon hispidus L. (common hawkbit, hairy hawkbit, hispide hawkbit, liondent)*
Leontodon taraxoides (Villars) Merat (arnica dandelion, hairy hawkbit, rough hawkbit)*
Liatris aspera Michx. (harsh button-snakeroot, rough blazing-star)
Liatris cylindracea Michx. (cylindric blazing-star, grass-leaved blazing-star)
Liatris x gladewitzii (Farw.) Farw. ex Shinn (sphaeroidea x cylidracea) (Gladewitz's blazing-star, Gladewitz's button-snakeroot)
Liatris sphaeroidea Michx. (spheroidal blazing-star, spheroidal button-snakeroot)

- Liatrix spicata* (L.) Willd. (dense blazing-star, spiked blazing-star, dense button-snakeroot) (vulnerable)
- Logfia arvensis* (*Filago arvensis* L.) (cotton-rose, field cudweed, filago)*
- Madia glomerata* Hook. (cluster tarweed, mountain tarweed, showy tarweed)*
- Madia sativa* Molina (Chile tarweed, cultivated tarweed)*
- Matricaria maritima* L. (ambiguous chamomile, maritime chamomile, scentless chamomile, seaside chamomile) (ornamental)*
- Matricaria matricariodes* (Less.) Porter. (pineapple weed, wild marigold)*
- Matricaria perforata* Merat. (corn mayweed, perforated chamomile, scentless chamomile) (ornamental)*
- Matricaria recutita* L. (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.) (German chamomile, sweet-false chamomile, wild chamomile) (ornamental)*
- Megalodonta beckii* Torr. (Beck's water-marigold, water marigold)
- Mikania scandens* (L.) Willd. (climbing boneset, climbing hempweed, liane)
- Mycelis muralis* (L.) Dumort. (latitue, wall-lettuce)*
- Onopordum acanthium* L. (cotton thistle, Scotch thistle)*
- Petasites frigidus* (L.) Fries. (palmate-leaf sweet-coltsfoot, sweet coltsfoot, sweet petasites)
- Petasites japonicus* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. (butterfly-dock, Japanese coltsfoot)*
- Petasites sagittatus* (Banks ex Pursh.) Gray (arrowhead coltsfoot)
- Petasites x vitifolius* Greene (*frigidus* x *sagittatus*) (grape coltsfoot, grape-leaved coltsfoot)
- Picris echinoides* L. (bitterweed, bristly ox-tongue, helminthe)*
- Picris hieracioides* L. L. (bitter hawkweed, hawkweed oxtongue, hawkweed picris) (ornamental)*
- Pityopsis falcata* (L.) Cass. (false sneezeweed, golden aster) (ornamental)*
- Pluchea odorata* (L.) Cass. (camphor weed, marsh fleabane, sweet salt-marsh fleabane)*
- Polymnia canadensis* L. (Canada leaf-cup, small-flowered leaf-cup)
- Prenanthes alba* L. (rattlesnake-root, white lettuce, white rattlesnake-root)
- Prenanthes altissima* L. (tall rattlesnake-root, tall white lettuce, tall white rattlesnake-root)
- Prenanthes racemosa* Michx. (glaucous white lettuce, glaucous white rattlesnake-root, smooth white lettuce)
- Prenanthes trifoliolata* (Cass.) Fern. (gall-of-the-earth)
- Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Wootton & Standley (long-headed coneflower, prairie coneflower, rounded coneflower) (ornamental in eastern North America)*
- Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh. (fine-leaved prairie coneflower, gray-headed coneflower, pinnate prairie coneflower)
- Rudbeckia fulgida* Ait. (orange coneflower, shining coneflower) (ornamental)*
- Rudbeckia grandiflora* (Sweet) DC. (larger coneflower) (ornamental)*
- Rudbeckia hirta* L. Far. (*Rudbeckia serotina* Nutt.) (black-eyed Susan, nigger-heads, sticky daisy, yellow daisy)
- Rudbeckia lacinata* L. (cut-leaved coneflower, green-headed coneflower, tall coneflower)
- Rudbeckia triloba* L. (brown-eyed coneflower, brown-eyed Susan, thin-leaved coneflower)*
- Senecio aureus* L. (golden groundsel, golden ragwort, senecion, squaw-weed)
- Senecio congestus* (R. Br.) DC. (Arctic groundsel, marsh-fleabane, northern swamp groundsel)
- Senecio eremophilus* Richards (ragwort)
- Senecio glabellus* Poir. (butterweed, cress-leaved groundsel)
- Senecio indecorus* E. Greene (taller discoid groundsel, ugly ragwort, unsightly groundsel, weedy ragwort)
- Senecio jacobea* L. (maritime ragwort, stinking Willie, tansy groundsel, tansy ragwort)*

- Senecio obovatus Muhl. (roundleaf ragwort, round-leaf groundsel, round-leaf squaw-weed)
- Senecio pauciflorus Pursh. (few-flowered groundsel, smaller ragwort)
- Senecio pauperculus Michx. (Senecio plattensis Nutt.) (balsalm groundsel, balsam ragwort, Platte groundsel, Platte ragwort, prairie ragwort)
- Senecio robbinsii Oakes (Robbins' ragwort, robin-ragwort)
- Senecio sylvaticus L. (wood ragwort)
- Senecio viscosus L. (fetid groundsel, sticky groundsel, stinking groundsel)*
- Senecio vulgaris L. (common groundsel, rayless ragwort)*
- Silphium integrifolium Michx. (entire-leaved rosin-weed, prairie rosin-weed)*
- Silphium lacinatedum L. (compass-plant, pilot-weed, rosinweed)
- Silphium perfoliatum L. (cup-plant, Indian-cup)
- Silphium terebinthinaceum Jacq. (prairie-dock, prairie rosin-weed)
- Silybium marianum (L.) Gaertn. (milk thistle, St. Mary's thistle, sea musk-thistle)*
- Solidago altissima L. (double goldenrod, gall-goldenrod, tall goldenrod)
- Solidago arguta Ait. (cut-leaved goldenrod, sharp-leaved goldenrod)
- Solidago x beaudryi B. Boiv. (rugosa x uliginosa) (Beaudry's goldenrod)
- Solidago bicolor L. (silverrod, white goldenrod)
- Solidago caesia L. (blue-stemmed goldenrod, wreath goldenrod)
- Solidago canadensis L. (Canada goldenrod, geezisomuskiki, rock goldenrod, verge d'or)
- Solidago elliotii Torr. & A. Gray (Elliot's goldenrod)
- Solidago flexicaulis L. (broad-leaved goldenrod, zigzag goldenrod)
- Solidago gigantea Ait. (giant goldenrod, late goldenrod)
- Solidago glutinosa Nutt. (Solidago racemosa E. Greene) (racemed goldenrod, sticky goldenrod)
- Solidago hispida Muhl. (hairy goldenrod, smooth hairy goldenrod, upland goldenrod)
- Solidago houghtonii Torr. & A. Gray (Houghton's goldenrod)
- Solidago juncea Ait. (early goldenrod, sharp-toothed goldenrod)
- Solidago x krotkovii B. Boiv. (ohioensis x ptarmicoides) (Krotkov's goldenrod)
- Solidago lepida DC. (elegant goldenrod, hoof-goldenrod, western goldenrod)
- Solidago x lutescens (Lindl. ex DC.) B. Boiv. (ptarmicoides x riddellii) (pale goldenrod, yellowish goldenrod)
- Solidago macrophylla Pursh. (large-leaved goldenrod)
- Solidago missouriensis Nutt. (Missouri goldenrod, prairie goldenrod)
- Solidago multiradiata Aiton (northern goldenrod)
- Solidago nemoralis Ait. (gray goldenrod, gray-stemmed goldenrod)
- Solidago ohioensis Riddell. (Ohio goldenrod) (southwestern Ontario)
- Solidago patula Muhl. (rough-leaved goldenrod, spreading goldenrod)
- Solidago ptarmicoides (Nees) B. Boiv. (Aster ptarmicoides (Nees) Torr. & A. Gray) (upland white aster, upland white goldenrod)
- Solidago puberula Nutt. (downy goldenrod, short-pubescent goldenrod)
- Solidago riddellii Frank ex Riddell (Riddell's goldenrod)
- Solidago rigida L. (hard-leaved goldenrod, rigid goldenrod, stiff-leaved goldenrod)
- Solidago rugosa Mill. (rough goldenrod, rough-stemmed goldenrod, tall hairy goldenrod)
- Solidago sempervirens L. (evergreen goldenrod, seaside goldenrod)
- Solidago simplex Kunth (Gillmann's goldenrod, Rand's goldenrod)
- Solidago speciosa Nutt. (noble goldenrod, showy goldenrod)

- Solidago squarrosa Muhl. (rugged goldenrod, stout rugged goldenrod, stout woodland goldenrod)
Solidago tenuifolia Pursh. (fragrant goldenrod, slender goldenrod)
Solidago uliginosa Nutt. (Solidago purshii Porter) (bog goldenrod, marsh goldenrod, Pursh's goldenrod, swamp goldenrod)
Solidago ulmifolia Muhl. (elm-leaved goldenrod)
Sonchus arvensis L. (field sow-thistle, noxious sow-thistle, perennial sow-thistle, smooth sow-thistle)*/**
Sonchus asper (L.) Hill (spiny annual sow-thistle, spiny-leaved sow-thistle)*/**
Sonchus oleraceus L. (common annual sow-thistle, common milk-thistle)*/**
Sonchus palustris L. (marsh sow-thistle)*
Tagetes minuta L. (minute marigold, small marigold, wild marigold)*
Tanacetum bipinnatum (L.) Schultz-Bip. (Tanacetum huronense Nutt.) (bipinnate tansy, Lake Huron tansy)
Tanacetum parthenium (L.) Schultz-Bip. (common feverfew, false guayule, feather-few, parthenium tansy)*
Tanacetum vulgare L. (camomille, common tansy, tansy)*
Taraxacum ceratophorum (Ledeb.) DC. (Arctic dandelion, horned dandelion, horn-bearing dandelion, northern dandelion, fall dandelion)
Taraxacum croceum Dahlst. (crocus dandelion, spring dandelion)
Taraxacum erthyrospermum Andr. ex Bisser (lesser dandelion, red-seeded dandelion)*
Taraxacum lacerum E. Greene (lacerated dandelion, lacy dandelion)
Taraxacum officinale Weber. (blow-ball, blowballs, common dandelion, mindemoyae, pissenlit, piss-weed)*/**
Taraxacum palustre (Lyons.) DC. (Taraxacum turfosum (Schultz-Bip.) Soest) (marsh dandelion)*
Tragopogon x crantzii Dichtil (dubius x pratensis) (Crantz's goat's-beard)*
Tragopogon dubius Scop. (doubtful goat's-beard, goat's-beard, lesser goat's-beard)*
Tragopogon x mirabilis Rouy (porrifolius x pratensis) (goat's-bladder)*
Tragopogon x mirus F. Ownbey (dubius x pratensis) (Ownbey's goat's-beard)*
Tragopogon porrifolius L. (common salsify, oyster-plant, salsify, vegetable-oyster)*
Tragopogon pratensis L. (akiwenzee, barbe de bouc, Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon, meadow goat's-beard, noxious goat's-beard, yellow goat's-beard)*
Tussilago farfara L. (coltsfoot, coughwort, pas d'ane, tussilage)*
Verbesina alternifolia (L.) Britt. (Actinomeris alternifolia (L.) DC.) (alternate-leaved crown-beard, ridan, wingstem)
Veronia gigantea (Walt.) Trel. ex Bran. & Cov. (giant ironweed, ironweed, tall ironweed) (southwestern Ontario)
Veronia missurica Raf. (ironweed, Missouri ironweed)
Xanthium texanum DC. (star-of-Texas, Texas clotbur)* (not usually found in Canada)
Xanthium spinosum L. (spiny burweed, spiny cocklebur)*
Xanthium strumarium L. (beach clotbur, cocklebur, glouteron, lampourde, ogimauwushk, sea-burdock, tumor cocklebur, tumor-curing cocklebur)

Balsaminaceae (touch-me-not family)

- Impatiens capensis Meerb. (Impatiens biflora Walter) (celandine, Lady's-earrings, solentine, spotted jewelweed, spotted snapweed, spotted touch-me-not, twinflowered touch-me-not)
Impatiens glandulifera Royle (purple jewelweed, red jewelweed, red touch-me-not)*/**

Impatiens pallida Nutt. (chou sauvage, mukikeenug, pale jewelweed, pale snapweed, pale touch-me-not, snapweed, yellow jewelweed, yellow touch-me-not)

Impatiens parviflora DC. (lesser jewelweed, Prince Edward Island jewelweed)

Berberdiaceae (barberry family, may-apple family) (includes Podophyllaceae)

Berberis x ottawensis C. K. Schneider (thunbergii x vulgaris) (hybrid barberry)*/**

Berberis thunbergii DC. (Japanese barberry, Nova Scotia barberry) (ornamental)*/**

Berberis vulgaris L. (common barberry, European barberry)*/**

Caulophyllum giganteum (Farw.) Leconte & Blackwell (giant blue cohosh)

Caulophyllum thalictroides (L.) Michx. (blue cohosh, papoose-root, zheegimaewibug)

Jeffersonia diphylla (L.) Pers. (rheumatism root, twin-leaf)

Mahonia aquifolia (Pursh.) Nutt. (Berberis aquifolia Pursh.) (mountain grape, Oregon-grape, water-barberry)*/**

Mahonia repens (Lindl.) G. Don (Berberis repens Lindl.) (creeping Oregon-grape, lesser barberry, trailing mahonia)*/**

Podophyllum peltatum L. (ininwidjeebik, mandrake, may-apple, wild jalap)

Betulaceae [Corylaceae] (alder family, birch family, hazel family)

Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. (European black alder)*

Alnus incana (L.) Moench. (Alnus rugosa (Duroi) Spreng.) (grey alder, hoary alder, speckled alder, tag alder, white alder)

Alnus viridis (Chaix) DC. (Alnus crispa (Dryander ex Aiton) Pursh) (green alder, mountain alder)

Betula alleghaniensis Britt. (gray birch, Newfoundland witch-hazel, piss birch, southern yellow birch, yellow birch)

Betula caerulea-grandis Blanchard (Atlantic birch, blue birch)

Betula cordifolia Regel (mountain paper birch, mountain white birch)

Betula glandulosa Michx. (dwarf birch, resin birch, tundra dwarf birch)

Betula lenta L. (black birch, cherry birch, mountain-mahogany, sweet birch)

Betula x neoborealis Lepage (occidentalis x pumila) (hybrid birch, Lepage's birch)

Betula occidentalis Hook. (Betula minor (Tuckerm.) Fern.) (dwarf white birch, river birch, water birch)

Betula papyrifera Marsh. (Betula neoalaskana Sarg.) (Alaska paper birch, Alaska white birch, canoe birch, paper birch, white birch)

Betula pendula Roth (Betula alba L., in part) (European weeping birch, silver birch) (ornamental)*

Betula populifolia Marsh. (fire birch, gray birch, oldfield birch, wire birch, white birch)

Betula pubescens Ehrh. (Betula alba L., in part) (downy birch, European white birch)*

Betula pumila L. (dwarf birch, low birch, swamp birch)

Betula x purpusii C. Schneider (alleghensis x pumila) (Purpus' birch)

Betula x sandbergii Britton (papyrifera x pumila) (Sandberg's birch)

Betula x sargentii Dugle (glandulosa x pumila) (Sargent's birch)

Carpinus betulus L. (birch hornbeam, European hornbeam)*

Carpinus caroliniana Walt. (American hornbeam, blue-beech, ironwood, water-beech)

Corylus americana Walter (American hazel, American hazelnut, filbert)

Corylus cornuta Marsh. (beaked hazel, beaked hazel-nut)

Ostrya virginiana (Mill.) K. Koch. (American hop-hornbeam, eastern hop-hornbeam, ironwood, leverwood)

Bignoniaceae (bignonia family, catalpa family, trumpet-creeper family)

- Campsis radicans (L.) Seeman. ex Bureau (cow-itch, trumpet creeper) (ornamental)*
Catalpa bignonioides Walt. (common catalpa, southern catalpa, Indian bean) (ornamental)*
Catalpa x hybrida Spath (bignonioides x ovata) (hybrid catalpa)
Catalpa ovata G. Don (Chinese catalpa, Japanese catalpa)* (ornamental)*
Catalpa speciosa Warder ex Englem. (Indian bean, northern catalpa) (ornamental)*

Boraginaceae (borage family, forget me-not family)

- Anchusa arvensis (L.) M. Bieb. (Lycopsis arvensis L.) (small alkanet, small bugloss)*
Anchusa officinalis L. (alkanet, common bugloss)*
Asperugo procumbens L. (catchweed, German madwort, madweed, madwort)*
Borago officinalis L. (borage, talewort)*
Buglossoides arvensis (L.) Johns. (bastard alkanet, bugloss, corn-gromwell)*
Cynoglossum boreale Fern. (northern hound's-tongue, northern wild comfrey)
Cynoglossum officinale L. (common hound's-tongue)*
Echium plantagineum L. (Paterson's curse, plantain-leaved blueweed, purple viper's bugloss)*
Echium vulgare (L.) Pers. (blue devil, blueweed, viper's bugloss, zhauwushko ziaunushk) *
Hackelia deflexa (Wahlenb.) Opiz (American stickseed, spurred false gentian, spurred gentian, spurred stickseed)
Hackelia floribunda (Lehm.) I.M. Johnson (large-flowered stickseed, showy stickseed, western stickseed)
Hackelia virginiana (L.) Johnst. (beggar's lice, stickseed)
Lappula squarrosa (Retz) Dumort (Lappula echinata Gilib.) (beggar's lice, European sticktight, stickseed, two-row stickseed)
Lithospermum canscens (Michx.) Lehm. (hoary puccoon, Indian-paint, Indian-paint gromwell)
Lithospermum carolinense (Walt. ex J. Gmel) MacMill (Carolina gromwell. Plains puccoon)
Lithospermum incisum Lehm. (incised puccoon, toothed gromwell)
Lithospermum latifolium Michx. (American gromwell, broad-leaved gromwell)
Lithospermum officinale L. (common gromwell, pearl gromwell)*
Mertensia maritima (L.) S. F. Gray. (oysterleaf, sea bugloss, sea-lungwort, sea mertensia)
Mertenisa paniculata (Ait.) G. Don. (northern bluebells, panicked mertensia, tall lungwort)
Mertensia virginica (L.) Pers. ex Link (bluebells, mertensia, Roanoake-bells, tree lungwort, Virginia cowslip, Virginian cowslip)
Myosotis arvensis (L.) Hill (common forget-me-not)*
Myosotis bicolor Pers. (Myostis versicolor (Pers.) Sm.) (slender forget-me-not, two-coloured forget-me-not, yellow and blue scorpion-grass)
Myosotis laxa Lehm. (smaller forget-me-not, tufted forget-me-not)
Myosotis macrosperma Engelm. (larger forget-me-not, large-seeded forget-me-not)
Myosotis scorpioides L. (mouse-ear scorpion-grass, true forget-me-not)*
Myosotis stricta Link (blue scorpion-grass, upright forget-me-not)*
Myosotis sylvatica Hoffm. (woodland forget-me-not)*
Myosotis verna Nutt. (spring forget-me-not)
Omphalodes linifolia (L.) Moench. (false hound's-tongue, thread-leaved navelwort)*
Onosmodium molle Kichx. (false gromwell, marble-seed, soft hairy false gromwell)

Plagiobothrys scouleri (Hool. & Arn.) J. M. Johnson (meadow plagiobothrys)*

Pulmonaria officinalis L. (lungwort) (ornamental)*

Symphytum asperum Lepeschin (prickly comfrey, rough comfrey)*

Symphytum officinale L. (common comfrey, healing-herb)*

Symphytum x uplandicum Nyman (hybrid comfrey, upland comfrey)*

Brassicaceae [Cruciferae] (crucifer family, mustard family)

Alliaria petiolata (Bieb) Cav. & Gran. (Alliaria officinalis Andr. ex Bieb.) (garlic mustard)*/**

Alyssum alyssoides (L.) L. (alyssum mustard, small alyssum, yellow alyssum)*

Alyssum murale Waldst. & Kit. (rock alyssum, wall-alyssum)*

Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heyn. (mouse-ear cress, wall-cress) (Lake Erie shores)*

Arabis alpina L. (alpine rock-cress, snow-drift, upland rock cress) (spp. caucasica (Schlect. ex Willd.)
Briq is *)

Arabis arenicola (Rich. ex Hook) Gelert (Arctic rock cress)

Arabis canadensis L. (sicklepod)

Arabis divaricarpa A. Nels. (divaricate rock-cress, split-seed mustard)

Arabis drummondii Gray (Drummond's arabis, Drummond's mustard, Drummond's rock-cress)

Arabis glabra (L.) Bernh. (tower cress, tower mustard)

Arabis hirsuta (L.) Scop. (hairy arabis, hairy rock cress)

Arabis holboellii Hornem. (Holboell's rock cress)

Arabis laevigata (Muhl.) Poir. (smooth arabis, smooth rock cress)

Arabis lyrata L. (lyre-leaved rock cress)

Arabis shortii (Fern.) Gleason (Short's mustard, Short's rock-cress)

Armoracia lacustris (Gray) Al-Sheh & V. Bates (Armoracia aquatica (Eat.) Wieg.) (lake-cress, lake
water-cress)

Armoracia rusticana Gae., Mey. & Scherb. (Armoracia lapathifolia Gillb.) (horseradish, red cole) *

Aurinia saxatilis (L.) Desv. (Alyssum saxatilis L.) (golden-tuft, rock madwort) (ornamental)*

Barbarea orthoceras Ledeb. (cress, golden rockets, northern winter-cress, straight-horned winter-cress)

Barbarea vulgaris R. Br. (common winter cress, yellow rocket)*

Berteroa incana (L.) DC. (Alyssum incana) (false alyssum, hoary alyssum)*

Brassica juncea (L.) Cosson. (brown mustard, Chinese mustard, curled mustard, Indian mustard, leaf
mustard)*

Brassica napobrassica Mill. (rutabega)*

Brassica napus L. (colza, rape, turnip)*

Brassica nigra (L.) Koch. (black mustard)*

Brassica oleracea L. (broccoli, brussel sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, kale, kohlrabi, mustard, rutabega
wild cabbage)*

Brassica rapa L. (Brassica campestris L.) (birdrape, bird's-rape, rape, rapeseed, field mustard, turnip
mustard, wild turnip)*

Braya humilis (C. A. Meyer) Robins. (limestone mustard, northern braya, northern rock-cress)

Cakile edentula (Bigel.) Hook. (American sea rocket)

Camelina microcarpa Andr. (small-fruited false flax, small-seeded false flax)*

Camelina sativa (L.) Crantz (gold-of-pleasure, sown false flax)*

Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medic. (fire root, medic, pick-pocket, shepherd's purse, shkodaedjeebik)*

Capsella rubella Reut. (Nwefoundland shepherd's purse, red shovelweed)

- Cardamine bulbosa (Schreb.) BSP. (bulbous cress, spring cress)
Cardamine concentata (Michx.) Schw. (Dentaria laciniata Muhlenb. ex Willd.)
 (aemaushtaunishaessiwung, cut-leaved toothwort, five-parted toothwort)
Cardamine diphylla (Michx.) Willd. (Dentaria diphylla Michx.) (broad-leaved toothwort, crinkleroot, pepperwort, two-leaved toothwort)
Cardamine douglasii Britt. (purple cress)
Cardamine flexuosa With. (bitter-cress)*
Cardamine hirsuta L. (hairy bitter-cress, hairy cress)*
Cardamine impatiens L. (cardamine, jewel-cress)*
Cardamine x maxima (Nutt) Wd (concentata x diphylla) (hybrid bitter-cress, hybrid cress, lamb's wort)
Cardamine parviflora L. (small-flowered bitter-cress, sand cress, small-flowered cress)
Cardamine pennsylvanica Muhl. (Pennsylvania bitter-cress)
Cardamine pratensis L. (common meadow bitter-cress, cuckoo-flower, lady's smock)
Cardaria draba (L.) Desv. (Cardaria chalpensis (L.) Hand.-Mazz.) (cranson, draba-like hoary-cress, false peppergrass, heart-podded hoary cress, lens-podded hoary cress, lens-podded whitetop, whitlow pepperwort)*
Cochlearia cyclocarpa Blake (Newfoundland round-fruited scurvygrass, round-fruited scurvygrass)
Cochlearia groenlandica L. (Greenland scurvy-grass, Newfoundland scurvygrass, scurvygrass)
Cochlearia tridactylites Banks (Newfoundland three-fingered scurvygrass, three-fingered scurvygrass)
Conringia orientalis (L.) Dumort (Eastern hare's-ear mustard, treacle mustard)*
Coronopus didymus (L.) Smith (lesser wart-cress, skunk-cress, swine-cress, wart-cress)*
Coronopus squamatus (Forsskal) Asch. (ground swine-cress, small-scaled swine-cress)*
Descurainia pinnata (Walt.) Britt. (green tansy-mustard, pinnate tansy-mustard, tansy mustard)
Descurainia richardsonii (Sweet) Schultz (gray tansy-mustard, Richardson's tansy-mustard)
Descurainia sophia (L.) Webb. (asperge, flixweed, herb-sophia, sagesse, tansy mustard)*
Diplotaxis muralis (L.) DC. (sand-rocket, wall-rocket)*
Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC. (slender-leaved wall-rocket, wall-rocket)*
Draba alpina L. (alpine whitlow-grass)
Draba arabisans Michx. (rock-cress whitlow-grass)
Draba aurea M. Vahl ex Hornem. (Arctic ear-whitlow, golden whitlow-grass)
Draba cana Rydb. (dog-whitlow)
Draba cinerea Adams (ash-coloured whitlow-grass, Canada whitlow-grass)
Draba glabella Pursh. (glaucous draba, smooth whitlow-grass)
Draba incana L. (biennial whitlow-grass, hoary whitlow-grass, twisted whitlow-grass)
Draba lactea Adams (milk-whitlow)
Draba nemorosa L. (gray whitlow-grass, wood whitlow-grass)
Draba nivalis Lilj. (snow whitlow-grass, yellow Arctic whitlow-grass)
Draba norvegica Gunn. (Cape Breton whitlow-grass, Norwegian whitlow-grass)
Draba reptans (Lam.) Fern. (Carolina whitlow-grass)
Erophila verna (L.) Chevall. (Draba verna L.) (shad-flower, spring whitlow-grass)*
Eruca vesicaria (L.) Cav. (garden-rocket, purple-vein rocket)*
Erucastrum gallicum (Willd.) O. Schultz (dog mustard, French rocket, gall-mustard)*
Erysimum asperum (Nutt.) DC. (false yellow phlox, prairie rocket, wormseed mustard, yellow phlox)*
Erysimum cheiranthoides L. (treacle mustard, wormseed mustard)*/**
Erysimum hieraciifolium L. (hawkweed mustard, hawkweed-leaved mustard, tall wormseed mustard)**

- Erysimum inconspicuum (S. Wats.) MacMill. (low wormseed mustard, small-flowered prairie-rocket)
Erysimum marschallianum Andr. ex Besser (Marschall wormseed mustard)*
Erysimum repandum L. (bushy wallflower, lazy wormseed mustard, spreading wallflower)*
Hesperis matronalis L. (dame's-rocket, dame's-violet, rocket)*/**
Hutchinsia procumbens (L.) Desv. (Hutchins' mustard, Newfoundland-mustard)
Iberis umbellata L. (candytuft, globe-candytuft, Spanish-mustard)*
Isatis tinctoria L. (asp-of-Jerusalem, dyer's woad)*
Lepidium aucheri Boiss. (Aucher's peppergrass)*
Lepidium bougeauanum Thellung (pepper-grass)*
Lepidium campestre (L.) R. Br. (cow-cress, cow-grass, field peppergrass)*
Lepidium densiflorum Schrad. (common pepper grass, wild tongue)*
Lepidium perfoliatum L. (clasping peppe-grass, perfoliate pepper-grass, spotted pepper grass)*
Lepidium ramosissimum Nelson (branched pepper grass)*
Lepidium ruderale L. (narrow-leaved pepper-grass, roadside peppergrass, tonguegrass)*
Lepidium sativum L. (garden-cress, pepper-grass)*
Lepidium virginicum L. (peppergrass, poor-man's-pepper, Virginia pepper-grass)
Lobularia maritima (L.) Desv. (seaside koniga, sea-mustard, sweet alyssum)*
Lunaria annua L. (annual honesty, moneywort, moonwort, satin-flower)*
Malcomia maritima (L.) R. Br. (Malcolm's mustard, Virginia stock) (a weed in commercial seed mix but also ornamental)*
Matthiola bicornis (Sibth. & Smith) DC. (evening-stock, matthiola-mustard) (ornamental)*
Nasturtium microphyllum (Boenn) Reichb (lesser watercress, small-leaved water-cress)*
Nasturtium officinale R. Br. (true watercress, water-cress)*
Nasturtium x sterilis Airy Shaw (garden watercress, hybrid water-cress)*
Neslia paniculata (L.) Desv. (ball-mustard, paniculate ball-mustard, yellow ball-mustard)*
Raphanus raphanistrum L. (jointed charlock, wild radish) (ornamental)*
Raphanus sativus L. (common radish, field radish, garden radish)*
Rapsitrum rugosum (L.) All. (bastard cabbage, rapistrum-mustard, red mustard, rough mustard)*
Rorripa palustris (L.) Besser (Rorripa islandica (Oeder) Borbas) (hispid yellow-cress, marsh yellow cress)
Rorripa sinuata (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Hitchc. (spreading yellow-cress, waxy yellow cress)*
Rorripa sylvestris (L.) Besser. (creeping yellow cress, creeping yellow water-cress)*
Sinapis alba L. (Brassica alba (L.) Rabenh., Brassica hirta Moench.) (charlock, white mustard)
Sinapis arvensis L. (Brassica kaber (DC.) Wheeler) (charlock, jotte, wild mustard)*
Sisymbrium altissimum L. (Jim Hill mustard, tall mustard, tall tumble-mustard, tumble mustard, tumbling mustard)*
Sisymbrium loeselii L. (Loesel's hedge mustard, Loesel's water-cress, tall hedge mustard)*
Sisymbrium officinale (L.) Scop. (hedge mustard, hedge water-cress)*
Subularia aquatica L. (awlwort, water awlwort)
Thlaspi arvense L. (bastard cress, false wild garlic, fanweed, field pennycress, fool's garlic, Frenchweed, mithridate-mustard, stinkweed, tabouret, wild garlic)*
Thlaspi perfoliatum L. (perfoliate penny-cress, perforated stinkweed, throughwort penny-cress)*

Buxaceae (box family)

- Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. & Zucc. (common box, Japanese spurge, pachysandra) (ornamental)*/**

Cabombaceae (cabomba family, water-shield family)

Brasenia schreberi J. Gmel. (purple wen-dock, water-shield, water-target)

Cabomba caroliniana A. Gray (cabomba, Carolina water-shield, fanwort)

Cactaceae (cactus family)

Opuntia fragilis (Nutt.) Haw (brittle cactus, brittle opuntia, fragile prickly-pear) (found in Ontario near Kaladar)

Opuntia humifusa (Raf.) Raf. (compressed cactus, Indian pig, prickly-pear cactus, spreading pickly pear) (found in Ontario at Pt. Peele)

Caesalpiniaceae (caesalpina family) (separated from Fabaceae)

Gleditsia tricanthos L. (honey-locust, honey-shuck) (in Ontario, mainly found at Pt. Pelee)

Gymnocladus dioicus (L.) K. Koch. (Kentucky coffee tree) (mostly southwestern Ontario)

Callitrichaceae (water-starwort family)

Callitriche hermaphroditica L. (hermaphrodite water-starwort, narrow-leaf water-starwort, late water-starwort)

Callitriche heterophylla Pursh. (fanleaf, larger water-starwort, water-chickweed, water-starwort)

Callitriche palustris L. (early water-starwort, marsh water-starwort, water fennel)

Callitriche stagnalis Scop. (quiet water-starwort)

Campanulaceae (bluebell family, harebell family, lobelia family) (includes Lobeliaceae)

Campanula americana L. (American bellflower, tall bellflower)

Campanula aparinoides Pursh. (bedstraw bellflower, bedstraw marsh bellflower, blue marsh bellflower, marsh bellflower)

Campanula cochlearifolia Lam. (showy bellflower) (ornamental)*

Campanula glomerata L. (clustered bellflower, Dane's blood) (ornamental)*

Campanula medium L. (Canterbury-bells) (ornamental)*

Campanula persicifolia L. (everlasting bellflower, peach-leaved bellflower) (ornamental)*

Campanula rapunculoides L. (creeping bellflower, creeping bluebells, European bellflower) (ornamental)*

Campanula rotundifolia L. (blue bells of Scotland, bluebell, harebell, Scottish bells, Scot's-bells, sczeegineesh)

Campanula trachelium L. (nettle-leaved bellflower, throatwort) (ornamental)*

Lobelia cardinalis L. (cardinal flower, fire flower, red betty, shkotaebugonee)

Lobelia dortmanna L. (dortman lobelia, water-gladiole, water-lobelia)

Lobelia inflata L. (poisonous Indian-tobacco, wild tobacco)

Lobelia kalmii L. (brook lobelia, Kalm's lobelia)

Lobelia siphilitica L. (blue cardinal-flower, great lobelia)

Lobelia x speciosa Sweet (cardinalis x silphilitica) (great cardinal-flower)

Lobelia spicata Lam. (highbelia, pale-spiked lobelia)

Triodanis perfoliata (L.) Nieuwl. (Specularia perfoliata (L.) A. DC.) (clasping bellwort, Venus' looking-glass)

Cannabaceae [Cannabinaceae] (hemp family) (separated from Moraceae)

Cannabis sativa L. (baby smack, dope, grass, horse, marijuana, Mary-Jane, pot, weed)*

Humulus japonicus Sieb. & Zucc. (Japanese hemp, Japanese hop) (ornamental)*

Humulus lupulus L. (common hemp, common hop) (ornamental)*

Capparidaceae (caper family)

Cleome hassleriana Chodata (Cleome spinosa Jacq.) (cleome, spider-flower) (ornamental)*

Cleome serrulata Pursh. (pink beeplant, stinking-clover)*

Polansia dodecandra DC. (Polansia graveolens Raf.) (clammyweed, roughseed clammyweed)

Caprifoliaceae (honeysuckle family)

Diervilla lonicera Mill. (northern bush-honeysuckle)

Kolkwitzia amabilis Graebn. (kolkwitzia)*

Linnaea borealis L. (neezhodaeyun, northern twinflower, twinflower, twins)

Lonicera x bella Zabel (tatarica x morowii) (bell honeysuckle, Bell's honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera canadensis Marsh. (American fly honeysuckle, Canadian fly honeysuckle, fly honeysuckle)

Lonicera caprifolium L. (goat-leaf honeysuckle, Italian honeysuckle, Italian woodbine) (ornamental)*

Lonicera chrysantha Turcz. (daisy honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera dioica L. (glaucous honeysuckle, limber honeysuckle, smooth-leaved honeysuckle, wild honeysuckle)

Lonicera emphylocalyx (blue-fly honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera glaucescens Rydb. (Douglas honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera hirsuta Eat. (hairy honeysuckle)

Lonicera involucrata (Richards.) Banks (bracted honeysuckle, four-lined honeysuckle, involucered honeysuckle)

Lonicera japonica Thunb. (Chinese honeysuckle, Japanese honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera maackii (Rupr.) Maxim. (amur honeysuckle, Maack's honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera morowii Gray (Morrow's honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera oblongifolia (Goldie) Hook. (swamp fly-honeysuckle)

Lonicera periclymenum L. (European woodbine, New Brunswic woodbine, Nova Scotia woodbine, woodbine honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Lonicera sempervirens L. (coral honeysuckle, trumpet honeysuckle)

Lonicera tatarica L. (tartarian honeysuckle)*/**

Lonicera villosa (Michx.) Roem. & Schult. (mountain fly honeysuckle, mountain honeysuckle, Northern fly-honeysuckle, velvet honeysuckle, waterbush)

Lonicera xylosteum L. (European fly honeysuckle, hollow honeysuckle) (ornamental)*

Sambucus canadensis L. (American elder, Canada elderberry, common elder, common elderberry)

Sambucus ebulus L. (danewort, dwarf-elder, Quebec elder)

Sambucus nigra L. (black elder, black elderberry, European elder, European elderberry) (ornamental)*

Sambucus racemosa L. (Sambucus pubens Michx.) (red elder, red-berried elder, red-berried elderberry, red elderberry, stinking elder, stinking elderberry)

Symphoricarpos albus (L.) S. F. Blake (snowberry, thin-leaved snowberry)

Symphoricarpos occidentalis Hook. (buckbrush, wolfberry)*

Symphoricarpos orbiculatus Moench. (coralberry, Indian-currant, round snowberry)*

Triosteum angustifolium L. (narrow-leaved feverwort, narrow-leaved horse-gentian, yellow

horse-gentian)

- Triosteum aurantiacum Bickn (orange-fruited horse gentian, scarlet-fruited horse-gentian, wild coffee)
Triosteum perfoliatum L. (feverwort, horse gentian, perfoliate horse-gentian, tinker's-weed, wild coffee)
Viburnum acerifolium L. (dockmackie, maple-leaf viburnum, maple-leaved viburnum)
Viburnum cassinoides L. (northern wild-raisin, witherod, with-rod)
Viburnum edule (Michx.) Raf. (false lowbush cranberry, lowbush cranberry, mooseberry, pimbina, squashberry)
Viburnum lantana L. (bending wayfaring-tree, twistwood, wayfaring-tree) (ornamental)*
Viburnum lanatanoides Michx. (Viburnum alnifolium Marsh.) (alder-leaved viburnum, American wayfaring-tree, hobblebush, moosewood, tangle-legs, witch-hobble)
Viburnum lentago L. (nannyberry, sheepberry, sweet viburnum, wild-raisin)
Viburnum opulus L. (Viburnum trilobum Marsh.) (false highbush cranberry, guelder-rose, highbush cranberry, snowball) (ornamental)*
Viburnum rafinesquianum Schultes (downy arrowwood, shortstalk arrowwood)
Viburnum recognitum Fern. (northern arrowwood, southern arrow-wood)
Viburnum trilobum Marsh. (cranberry viburnum, false high bush cranberry, highbush-cranberry, pimbina)

Caryophyllaceae (carnation family, pink family)

- Agrostemma githago L. (corn-cockle, purple-cockle)*
Arenaria humifusa Wahl. (common sandwort, low sandwort, spreading sandwort)*
Arenaria serpyllifolia L. (thyme-leaved sandwort)*
Cerastium alpinum L. (alpine chickweed, upland chickweed)
Cerastium arvense L. (field chickweed)
Cerastium biebersteinii DC. (Bieberstein's chickweed) (ornamental)*
Cerastium fontanum Baum. (Cerastium vulgatum L.) (common mouse-ear chickweed, larger mouse-eared chickweed)*/**
Cerastium glomeratum Thuill. (mouse-ear chickweed, sticky chickweed)*
Cerastium nutans Raf. (long-stalked chickweed, nodding chickweed)
Cerastium pumilium Curtis (Curtis' mouse-ear chickweed, dwarf chickweed, smaller chickweed) *
Cerastium semidecandrum L. (five-eunuch chickweed, five-stamened mouse-ear chickweed, small chickweed)*
Cerastium terre-novae Fern. & Wieg. (Newfoundland chickweed)
Cerastium tomentosum L. (snow-in-summer) (ornamental)*
Cerastium velutinum Raf. (barren chickweed, velvet chickweed)
Dianthus armeria L. (deptford pink, grass pink)*
Dianthus barbatus L. (beared pink, false sweet-William, sweet-William) (ornamental)*
Dianthus chinensis L. (carnation, China pink, rainbow pink) (ornamental)*
Dianthus deltoides L. (meadow pink, maiden-pink) (ornamental)*
Dianthus plumarius L. (cottage pink, feather-carnation, garden-pink, grass-pink) (ornamental)*
Gypsophila elegans M. Bieb. (annual baby's-breath, gypsum flower) (ornamental)*
Gypsophila muralis L. (cushion baby's-breath, low baby's-breath, wall gypsum-flower) (ornamental)*
Gypsophila paniculata L. (baby's-breath, brouillard, maiden's breath, oeillet, tall baby's-breath, tall gyposphyll) *
Gypsophila scorzonefolia Ser. (scarred gypsophyll, scorzon-leaved baby's-breath)
Herniaria glabra L. (glabrous rupturewort, hernia-weed, smooth rupturewort)*

- Holosteum umbellatum L. (jagged chickweed, umbelled jagged chickweed)*
- Honkenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. (Arenaria peploides L.) (peplis-like sea-chickweed, sea-chickweed, seabeach-sandwort, sea-purslane)
- Lynchis chalconica L. (fire-balls, London-pride, Maltese-cross, scarlet cockle, scarlet lynchnis) (ornamental)*
- Lynchis coronaria (L.) Desr. (crown campion, mullein-pink, rose-campion) (ornamental)*
- Lynchis flos-cuculi L. (cuckooflower, ragged-robin) (ornamental)*
- Minuartia dawsonensis (Britt.) House (Arenaria dawsonensis Britton) (beach sandwort, Dawson's cockle)
- Minuartia groenlandica (Retz.) Ostenf. (Greenland sandwort, mountain cockle, mountain-daisy, mountain-sandwort)
- Minuartia michauxii (Fenzl.) Farw. (Arenaria stricta Michx.) (Michaux's sandwort, rock sandwort)
- Minuartia rubella (Wahlenb.) Hiern. (Arenaria rubella (Wahlenb.) Sm.) (red sandwort, vernal sandwort)
- Minuartia stricta (Sw.) Hiern (Arenaria uliginosa Schleich ex DC.) (creeping sanwort, rock sandwort)
- Moehringia lateriflora (L.) Fenzl. (Arenaria lateriflora L.) (blunt-leaved sandwort, grove sandwort)
- Moehringia macrophylla (Hook.) Fenzl. (Arenaria macrophylla Hook.) (large-leaved moehringia, larger sandwort)
- Myosoton aquaticum (L.) Moench. (Stellaria aquatica (L.) Scop.) (giant chickweed, water-chickweed)*
- Paronychia canadensis (L.) Alph. Wood (Canada forked whitlow-wort, forked chickweed, whitlow-wort)
- Paronychia fastigata (Raf.) Fern. (branching forked whitlow-wort, forked chickweed, paronychia)
- Petrorhagia saxifraga (L.) Ser. ex Link (saxifrage-gypsum, saxifrage pink, tunica)*
- Sagina decumbens (Elliott) Torr. & A. Gray (decumbent pearlwort, false sand-spurrey)
- Sagina japonica (Sw.) Ohwi. (Japanese pearlwort)*
- Sagina maxima Gray (large pearlwort)
- Sagina nodosa (L.) Fenz. (knotted pearlwort, knotted spurrey, nodding pearlwort)
- Sagina procumbens L. (birdseye, procumbent pearlwort)*
- Saponaria ocymoides L. (rock soapwort) (ornamental)*
- Saponaria officinalis L. (bouncing bet, bruise-wort, gazheebeegauwuhhsh, herbe a savon, itching plant, slippery-leaf, soapwort)*
- Scleranthus annuus L. (annual knawel, German knotgrass)*
- Silene acaulis L. (moss-campion, Nova Scotia catchfly)
- Silene antirrhina L. (sleepy catchfly)
- Silene armeria L. (garden sweet-William, garden catchfly, Lobel's catchfly, none-so-pretty) (ornamental)*
- Silene cserei Baumg. (biennial campion, Csere's catchfly, Csere's pink) (ornamental)*
- Silene dichotima Ehrh. (forked catchfly, forking catchfly)*
- Silene gallica L. (English catchfly, French catchfly, small-flowered catchfly)*
- Silene involucrata (Cham. & Schldl.) Bocq. (Actic campion, bracted catchfly)
- Silene latifolia Poir. (Lychnis alba Mill, Silene alba (Mill.) E. H. Krause, misidentified as Silene dioica (L.) Clairv.?) (bladder catchfly, campagnon blanc, evening lynchis, false red campion, white campion, white cockle, wide-leaved bladder catchfly)*
- Silene noctiflora L. (night-flowering catchfly, sticky cockle)*
- Silene stellata (L.) Ait. f. (starry campion, Thermon snake-root)*
- Silene uralensis (Rupr.) Bocq. (bald catchfly, nodding catchfly)
- Silene virginica L. (fire-pink, Virginia catchfly)

- Silene vulgaris (Moench.) Garcke (Silene cucubalus Wibel.) (bladder campion, common catchfly, maiden's-tears, petards)*
- Spergula arvensis L. (corn spurrey, pine-cheat)*
- Spergularia canadensis (Pers.) D. Don. (Canada sand-spurrey, northern sand-spurrey)
- Spergularia marina (L.) Griseb. (coastal sand-spurrey, marine sand-spurrey, salt-marsh sand-spurrey)
- Spergularia media (L.) C. Presl. ex Greisb. (intermediate sand-spurrey, salt-marsh sand-spurrey)*
- Spergularia rubra (L.) J. & C. Presl. (purple sandwort, red sand-spurrey)*
- Stellaria borealis Bigel. (northern chickweed, northern stitchwort)
- Stellaria crassifolia Ehrh. (fleshy chickweed, fleshy-leaved chickweed, fleshy stitchwort)
- Stellaria graminea L. (common chickweed, grass-leaved stitchwort, lesser stitchwort)*
- Stellaria humifusa Rottb. (low chickweed, prostrate chickweed, spreading chickweed)
- Stellaria longifolia Muhl. (long-leaved chickweed, long-leaved stitchwort)
- Stellaria longipes Goldie (Stellaria monantha Hulten) (lonely chickweed, long-stalked chickweed, long-stalked stitchwort, one-flowered chickweed)
- Stellaria media (L.) Cyrill. (common chickweed, satin-flower)*
- Stellaria pallida (Dumort) Pire (lesser chickweed, pale chickweed)*
- Vaccaria hispanica (Miller) Rausch (Saponaria hispanica Mill) (cow-cockle, cow-herb, Spanish cowherb)*
- Vaccaria segetalis (Neck.) Garcke. (cow-herb)

Celastraceae (bittersweet family, spindle tree family, staff-tree family)

- Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. (Asiatic bittersweet, Oriental bittersweet, staff-tree) (ornamental)*
- Celastrus scandens L. (climbing bittersweet, shrubby bittersweet, waxwork) (ornamental)*
- Euonymus alata (Thunb.) Sieb. (winged burning bush, winged spindle tree)
- Euonymus atropurpurea Jacq. (burningbush, eastern wahoo)
- Euonymus europaea L. (European spindletree) (ornamental)*
- Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. (climbing euonymus, winter creeper) (ornamental)*
- Euonymus obovata Nutt. (Euonymus americanus Nutt.) (American strawberry-bush, running strawberry-bush, bursting-heart)

Ceratophyllaceae (hornwort family)

- Ceratophyllum demersum L. (common coontail, hornwort)
- Ceratophyllum echinatum A. Gray (prickly coontail, prickly hornwort)

Chenopodiaceae (goosefoot family) (separated from Amaranthaceae)

- Atriplex heterosperma Bunge (Russian artiplex)*
- Atriplex hortensis L. (garden orach) (ornamental)*
- Atriplex patula L. (spreading atriplex, orach, saltbush, spearscale)
- Atriplex prostrata Boucher ex DC. (prostrate orach, spear-leaved orache)
- Atriplex rosea L. (occasionally misidentified as Atriplex argentea Nutt.) (red orache, saltbush, silverscale, silvery orache, tumbling orache)*/**
- Atriplex sabulosa Rouy (sand orach)
- Atriplex subspicata (Nutt.) Rydb. (round-leaved orache)
- Axyris amaranthoides L. (Russian pigweed, upright axyris)*
- Beta vulgaris L. (chard, sugar beet, table beet)*

- Chenopodium album L. (chou, fat-hen, lamb's quarters, pigweed, Steven's goosefoot, white goosefoot)*/**
- Chenopodium ambrosioides L. (Mexican tea, wormseed)
- Chenopodium berlandieri Moq. (Berlandier's goosefoot, net-seeded lamb's quarters)*
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus L. (good King Henry, perennial goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium botrys L. (feather-geranium, Jerusalem-oak)*
- Chenopodium bushianum Aellen (Bush's goosefoot)
- Chenopodium capitatum (L.) Aschers. (Indian-paint, spinach, strawberry-blite, wild spinach)
- Chenopodium foggii Wahl (Fogg's goosefoot)
- Chenopodium glaucum L. (oak-leaved goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium humile Hook (low pigweed) (mostly Atlantic Canada)
- Chenopodium leptophyllum Nutt. (narrow-leaved goosefoot, slender goosefoot, slim-leaved goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium murale L. (nettle-leaf goosefoot, sow-bane, wall-flower goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium opulifolium Schrad. ex K. Koch & Ziz (gray goosefoot, round-leaved goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium polyspermum L. (many-seeded goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium pratericola Rydb. (Canadian narrow-leaved goosefoot)
- Chenopodium rubrum L. (coast blite, coast-blite-red goosefoot, red goosefoot)
- Chenopodium serotinum L. (fig-leaved goosefoot) (rarely found in Ontario)*
- Chenopodium simplex (Torr) Raf. (Chenopodium hybridum L.) (maple-leaved goosefoot, sowbane)
- Chenopodium standleyanum Aellen (Bosc's Goosefoot)
- Chenopodium strictum Roth (hard goosefoot, late-flowering goosefoot, strict goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium urticum L. (city goosefoot, upright goosefoot, weedy goosefoot)*
- Chenopodium vulvaria L. (stinking goosefoot)*
- Corispermum americanum (Nutt.) Nutt. (American bugseed)
- Corispermum hyssopifolium L. (hyssop-leaved bugseed)
- Corispermum pallasii Steven (Pallas' bugseed)
- Corispermum nitidum Kit. (shiny bugseed)*
- Corispermum villosum Rydb. (villose bugseed)
- Cycloma atriplicifolium (Spreng.) J. Coult. (winged pigweed)
- Kochia scoparia (L.) Schrader. (burning bush, kochia-weed, summer-cypress)*/**
- Polycnemum majus A. Braun (polycnemum goosefoot)*
- Salicornia majus A. Braun (larger sea blite)
- Salicornia maritima S.L. Wolff & Jeff. (Salicornia europea L.) (chickenclaws, jointed glasswort, low sea blite, maritime glasswort, pickleweed, pigeonfoot, samphire)
- Salsola collina Pall. (katune, samphire thistle, thistle)*
- Salsola kali L. (barilla-plant, common saltwort, Russian thistle, tumbleweed)*/**
- Salsola tragus L. (Russian thistle)*
- Spinacia oleracea L. (spinach)
- Suaeda calceoliformis (Hook) Moq. (Suaeda maritima (L.) Dumort) (plains seablite, slender glasswort, samphire, true samphire, western seablite)

Cistaceae (rockrose family)

- Helianthemum bicknelli Fern. (Lechea major Macoun) (Bicknell's frostweed, hairy pinweed, large pinweed)
- Helianthemum canadense (L.) Michx. (Canadian pinweed, frostweed, frost-wort, long-branched

frostweed)

Hudsonia ericoides L. (false heather, golden heather, woolly beach-heath)

Hudsonia tomentosa Nutt. (beach heath, false heather, poverty-grass)

Lechea intermedia Leggett. (common pinweed, large-podded pinweed, prairie pinweed)

Lechea maritima (sea pinweed)

Lechea minor L. (small pinweed, thyme-leaved pinweed)

Lechea pulchella Raf. (Leggett's pinweed)

Lechea stricta Legg ex Britton (strict pinweed)

Lechea villosa Ell. (hairy pinweed, large pinweed)

Convolvulaceae (convolvulus family, morning-glory family)

Calystegia pubescens Lind (hairy bindweed, Japanese bindweed, pubescent bindweed)*/**

Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br. (Convolvulus sepium L.) (hedge bindweed, wild morning-glory)

Calystegia spithamea (L.) Pursh. (Convolvulus spithameus L.) (low bindweed, upright bindweed)

Convolvulus arvensis L. (field bindweed, gunkisaehnbuhoohse, liseron, small bindweed)*

Cuscuta campestris Yunck. (false bush clover, lespedeza dodder, prairie lespedeza, prairie dodder, prairie strangle-weed)

Cuscuta cephalanthi Engelm. (button dodder, buttonbush-dodder)

Cuscuta coryli Engelm. (corylus dodder, hazel-dodder)

Cuscuta epilinum Wiehe. (flax-dodder)*

Cuscuta epithymum Murr. (bean-dodder, clover-dodder, pea-dodder, thyme dodder)*

Cuscuta gronovii Willd. (common dodder, Gronovius' dodder, love vine, swamp dodder)

Cuscuta polygonorum Engelm. (knotweed-dodder, smartweed-dodder)

Ipomoea hederacea (L.) Jacq. (ivy-leaved morning-glory)*

Ipomoea lacunosa L. (small white-flowered morning-glory, small white morning-glory, white morning-glory)*

Ipomoea pandurata (L.) GFW Meyer (bigroot morning-glory, man-of-the-earth, wild potato-vine)

Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth (common morning-glory, purple morning glory, tall morning-glory)*

Ipomoea quamoclit L. (cypress-vine, cypress-vine morning-glory, starglory morning-glory)*

Cornaceae (dogwood family)

Cornus alternifolia L. f. (alternate-leaf dogwood, green-osier dogwood, pagoda dogwood)

Cornus amomum Mill. (red willow, silky cornel, silky dogwood)

Cornus canadensis L. (bunchberry, cornouiller, crackerberry, dwarf cornel, puddingberry, quatre-temps, zhaushaugominaehse)

Cornus drummondii C. A. Meyer (Drummond's dogwood, roughleaf dogwood)

Cornus florida L. (eastern flowering dogwood)

Cornus foemina Mill. (Cornus racemosa Lam.) (gray dogwood, northern swamp-dogwood, panicked dogwood, red-panicle dogwood, stiff dogwood)

Cornus obliqua Raf. (pale dogwood, silky dogwood)

Cornus rugosa Lam. (roundleaf dogwood, round-leaved dogwood, rough-leaved dogwood)

Cornus x slavinii Rehder (rugosa x stolonifera) (Slavin's dogwood)

Cornus stolonifera Michx. (red-osier cornel, red-osier dogwood, running dogwood)

Crassulaceae (orpine family, sedum family)

Crassula aquatica (L.) Schoenl. (Tillaea aquatica L.) (aquatic pygmy-weed, tidal weed)
Sedum acre L. (love-entangle, mossy stonecrop, wallpepper)
Sedum aizoon L. (aizoon stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum album L. (white stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum hispanicum L. (Spanish stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum hybridum L. (hybrid stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum reflexum L. (crooked yellow stonecrop, reflexed stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum rosea (L.) Scop. (roseroot)
Sedum sarmentosum Bunge (running stonecrop, runner-producing stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum sexangulare L. (six-sided stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum spurium M. Bieb. (false stonecrop, two row stonecrop) (ornamental)*
Sedum telephioides Michx. (American orpine wild live-forever, wild live-forever stonecrop)*
Sedum telephium L. (Sedum purpureum (L.) Link) (frogplant, garden-orpine, live-forever, purple stonecrop)*
Sedum ternatum Michx. (wild stonecrop)*
Sempervivum tectorum L. (hens-and-chickens, houseleek)*

Cucurbitaceae (cucumber family, gourd family)

Citrullus colocynthis (L.) Schrader. (Citrullus vulgaris Schrad.) (colocynth, watermelon)*
Cucumis melo L. (hybird melon, muskmelon)*
Cucumis sativus L. (cucumber)*
Cucurbita pepo L. (pumpkin)*
Echinocystis lobata (Michx.) Torr. & A. Gray (matchigiminuk, prickly cucumber, wild balsam apple, wild cucumber)
Sicyos angulatus L. (one-seeded bur cucumber)
Thladiantha dubia Bunge (climbing eunuch-gourd, goldencreeper, Manchu tuber-gourd)*

Diapensiaceae (diapensia family)

Diapensia lapponica L. (diapensia, false-sanicle)

Dipsacaceae (teasel family)

Cephalaria gigantea (Ledeb.) Bobrov (Scabiosa gigantea Ledeb.) (larger scabious, yellow cephalaria) (ornamental)*
Dipsacus fullonum L. (Dipsacus sylvestris Huds.) (card thistle, Draper's teasel, Fuller's teasel, wild teasel, wood teasel)*/**
Dipsacus lacinatus L. (cut-leaved teasel, lachinate teasel)**
Knautia arvensis (L.) Duby. (Scabiosa arvensis L.) (field scabious)*
Succisa pratensis Moench. (devil's-bit, marsh devil's-bit)*
Succisella inflexa (Kluk.) G. Beck (Succisa australis (Wulf.) Reichb.) (southern devil's-bit, southern scabious)

Droseraceae (sundew family)

Drosera anglica Huds. (English sundew, limestone sundew, oblong-leaved sundew)
Drosera filiformis Raf. (dew-thread, thread-leaved sundew)
Drosera intermedia Hayne. (dialy-dew, floating sundew, spatulate-leaved sundew)

Drosera linearis Goldie. (linear-leaved sundew, pitted sundew, rossolis, slender-leaved sundew)
Drosera rotundifolia L. (dew-plant, round-leaved sundew, wawiaeneegaeguhnush)

Elaeagnaceae (oleaster family)

Eleagnus angustifolia L. (oleaster, Russian olive)*/**
Eleagnus commutata Bernh. ex Rydb. (silverberry)
Shepherdia argentea Nutt. (silver buffaloberry)
Shepherdia canadensis L. (Canadian buffaloberry, soapberry)

Elatinaceae (waterwort family)

Elatine minima (Nutt.) Fisch. & Mey. (matted waterwort, small waterwort, smaller waterwort)
Elatine triandra Schk. (floating waterwort, long-stemmed waterwort, mud-purslane)

Empetraceae (crowberry family)

Corema conradii (Torr.) Torr. (broom-crowberry, poverty-grass)
Empetrum atropurpureum Fern. & Wieg. (purple crowberry)
Empetrum nigrum L. (black crowberry, curlewberry, heathberry, rockberry)

Ericaceae (cranberry family, heath family)

Andromeda polifolia L. (Andromeda glaucophylla Link) (andromeda, bog-rosemary, dwarf bog-rosemary)
Andromeda x jamesiana Lepage (ssp. glaucophylla x ssp. polifolia) (James' rosemary)
Arctostaphylos alpina (L.) Spreng. (alpine bearberry, black bearberry)
Arctostaphylos rubra (Rehder & Wils.) Fern. (Arctic bearberry, red bearberry)
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. (bousserole, common bearberry, hog-cranberry, kinnikinick, mealberry, sandberry)
Calluna vulgaris (L.) Hull. (heather, ling, Scotch heather)*
Chaemedaphne calyculata (L.) Moench. (calyxed leatherleaf, cassandra, leather-leaf)
Epigaea repens L. (creeping mayflower, ground-laurel, mayflower, trailing arbutus)
Gaultheria hispidula (L.) Muhl. (capillaire, creeping snowberry, maidenhair-berry, moxieplum)
Gaultheria procumbens L. (checkerberry, ivory-leaves, teaberry, the des bois, weenzeebughonse, wintergreen)
Gaylussacia baccata (Wang.) K. Koch. (black huckleberry)
Gaylussacia dumosa (Andr.) Torr. & A. Gray (dwarf huckleberry, New Brunswick huckleberry, Nova Scotia huckleberry)
Harrimanella hypnoides (L.) Cov. (Cassiope hypnoides (L.) D. Don) (moss-cassiopea) (Atlantic Canada)
Kalmia angustifolia L. (dwarf-laurel, kalmia, lambkill, pig-laurel, sheep-laurel, wicky)
Kalmia latifolia L. (calico-bush, ivy, ivy-bush, mountain-laurel, St. Stephen's laurelspoonwood)
Kalmia microphylla (Hook.) Heller (Arctic laurel, smaller laurel)
Kalmia polifolia Wang. (bog laurel, pale laurel, swamp laurel)
Ledum decumbens (dwarf Labrador-tea, narrow-leaved Labrador-tea)
Ledum groenlandicum Oeder. (green Labrador-tea, Labrador-tea)
Loiseleuria procumbens (L.) Desv. (alpine azalea)
Phyllodoce caerulea (L.) Bab. (mountain heath, mountain sea-nymph, purple mountain-heather)

- Rhodendron canadense (L.) Torrey (Canada rhododendron, rhodora, rhodora azalea)
Rhodendron lapponicum (L.) Wahlenb (Lapland rosebay, rhodendron rosebay)
Rhododendron maximum L. (rosebay rhododendron) (extremely rare)
Rhodendron roseum (Loisel.) Rehd. (early azalea, election-pink, honeysuckle azalea, honeysuckle rhodendron, Quebec rhododendron)
Vaccinium angustifolium Ait. (early low blueberry, late sweet blueberry, low sweet blueberry, lowbush blueberry, sweet hurts)
Vaccinium caespitosum Michx. (dwarf bilberry, dwarf huckleberry)
Vaccinium corymbosum L. (common blueberry, black highbush blueberry, tall blueberry)
Vaccinium macrocarpon Ait. (American cranberry, large cranberry)
Vaccinium membranaceum Dougl. ex Torr. (mountain huckleberry, square-twig bilberry, thin-leaved bilberry)
Vaccinium myrtilloides Michx. (sour-top blueberry, velvet-leaf blueberry)
Vaccinium ovalifolium Smith (mathers, oval-leaf bilberry, tall huckleberry)
Vaccinium oxycoccos L. (European cranberry, small cranberry, sourberry)
Vaccinium pallidum Ait. (dryland blueberry, early sweet blueberry, low blueberry, pale blueberry, sugar-huckleberry)
Vaccinium stamineum L. (deerberry, squaw-huckleberry, tall deerberry)
Vaccinium uliginosum L. (alpine bilberry, bog bilberry, bog blueberry)
Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. (cowberry, foxberry, lingberry, lingen, mountain cranberry, rock-cranberry)

Euphorbiaceae (mercury family, spurge family)

- Acalypha virginica L. (Acalypha rhomboidea Raf.) (copperleaf, three-seeded mercury, Virginia copperleaf)
Chamaesyce glyptosperma (Englem.) Sm. (Euphorbia glyptosperma Engelm.) (engraver's spurge, mat spurge, ridge-seeded spurge)*
Chamaesyce humistrata (Engelm.) Sm. (Euphorbia humistrata Englem.) (carpet-spurge, hairy spreading spurge, prostrate spurge)*
Chamaesyce maculata (L.) Small (Euphorbia maculata L., Euphorbia supina (Raf.) Mold.) (blotched spurge, eyebane, milk purslane, spotted spurge)*
Chamaesyce nutans (Lagasca) Small (Euphorbia nutans Lag.) (Canada eyebane, nodding spurge)
Chamaesyce polygonifolia (L.) Small (Euphorbia polygonifolia L.) (knotweed spurge, seaside spurge)
Chamaesyce serpens (Kunth) Small (Euphorbia serpens Kunth) (round-leaved spreading spurge, round-leaved spurge)*
Chamaesyce serpyllifolia (Kunth) Sm. (Euphorbia serpyllifolia Pers.) (thyme-leaf spurge)*
Chamaesyce vermiculata (Raf.) House (Euphorbia vermiculata Raf.) (hairy spurge, worm-spurge)
Croton capitatus Michx. (hogwort, northern skunkweed, wooly croton)*
Euphorbia commutata Engelm. (tinted spurge, wood-spurge)
Euphorbia corollata L. (blooming spurge, flowering spurge, tramp's spurge, wild hippo)
Euphorbia cyparissias L. (cementary spurge, cypress spurge, dead-man's spurge, grave spurge)*/**
Euphorbia dentata Michx. (dentate spurge toothed spurge)*
Euphorbia epithymoides L. (bean euphorbia)*
Euphorbia esula L. (Hungarian spurge, leafy spurge, wolf's-milk)*
Euphorbia exigua L. (dwarf spurge, smaller spurge)*
Euphorbia helioscopia L. (sun spurge, wart spurge, wartweed) (western Ontario)*

- Euphorbia heterophylla L. (various-leaved spurge, wild pointsetta)*
Euphorbia lathyris L. (caper-spurge, mole-plant, myrtle spurge) (ornamental)*
Euphorbia lucida Waldst. & Kit. (shining spurge, shiny spurge)*
Euphorbia marginata Pursh. (ghostweed, snow-on-the-mountain) (ornamental)*
Euphorbia myrsinites L. (myrica spurge) (ornamental)*
Euphorbia obtusata Pursh. (blunt spurge, blunt-leaved spurge, blunt-leaved wolf's-milk)
Euphorbia peplus L. (petty spurge)*
Euphorbia platyphyllos L. (broad-leaved spurge, broad-leaved wolf's-milk)*
Euphorbia x pseudo-esula Schur (cyparissias x esula) (false leafy spurge, Gayer's spurge, hybrid spurge, Schur's spurge)*
Mercurialis annua L. (boys-and-girls, common mercury, herb mercury)*
Ricinus communis L. (castor-bean, castor-oil-plant, palma christi) (rarely persists, but very poisonous)*

Fabaceae [Leguminosae] (bean family, pea family, pulse family)

- Amorpha canescens Pursh. (downy indigobush, leadplant, wild tea)
Amorpha fruticosa L. (bastard indigo, false indigo, indigobush, river-locust, shrubby false-indigo)
Amphicarpaea bracteata (L.) Fern. (hog peanut)
Anthyllis vulneraria L. (kidney vetch, lady's-fingers)*
Apios americana Medic. (groundnut, potato-bean, wild bean)
Astragalus adsurgens Pallas (Astragalus striatus Nutt. ex Torr & A. Gray) (ascending milk-vetch)
Astragalus agrestis Dooug. ex D. Don (meadow milk-vetch, wild milkvetch)
Astragalus alpinus L. (alpine milkvetch, upland milk vetch)
Astragalus americanus (Hook.) Jones (American milk-vetch)
Astragalus australis (L.) Lam. (southern milk-vetch)
Astragalus canadensis L. (Canada milk-vetch, Carolina milkvetch)
Astragalus cicer L. (chickpea milk-vetch, cicervetch, cicer milk vetch)
Astragalus eucosmus Robins. (elegant milk-vetch, pretty milkvetch)
Astragalus glycyphyllos L. (fitsroot, sweet-leaved milkvetch, sweet milk-vetch, wild licorice)*
Astragalus neglectus (Torr. & A. Gray) Sheld. (Cooper's milk-vetch, neglected milkvetch)
Astragalus tenellus Pursh. (losse-flowered milk-vetch)
Baptisia australis (L.) R. Br. (blue false indigo, blue wild indigo) (ornamental)*
Baptisia tinctoria (L.) R. Br. (horsefly-weed, rattleweed, wild indigo, yellow indigo)
Caranga arborescens Lam. (caranga tree, Siberian pea tree) (ornamental)*
Caranga frutex (L.) K. Koch (Russian pea shrub) (ornamental)*
Cassia fasciculata Michx. (golden cassia, partridge-pea, prairie-senna)
Cassia hebecarpa Fern. (American sennam wild senna)
Cercis canadensis L. (Canadian redbud, Judas-tree, redbud) (southwestern Ontario)
Cicer arietinum L. (chick pea)*
Cladrastis kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd (Kentucky yellowwood, virgilla, yellow-wood) (ornamental)*
Colutea arborescens L. (bladder-senna) (ornamental)*
Coronilla varia L. (axseed, crown vetch, variable crown vetch)*/**
Cytisus scoparius (L.) Link. (coastal broom, Scotch broom)
Dalea candida Michx. ex Willd. (common dalea, white parosela, white prairie-clover)
Dalea purpurea Vent. (purple dalea, purple parosela, purple prairie-clover)
Desmodium canadense (L.) DC. (Canada tick-trefoil, showy sticktight, showy tick-trefoil)

- Desmodium canscens (L.) DC. (hoary tick-clover, hoary tick-trefoil)
Desmodium ciliare (Muhlenb. ex Willd.) DC. (hairy small-leaved tick-trefoil, small-leaved tick-trefoil)
Desmodium cuspidatum (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex Loud. (large-bracted tick-trefoil, toothed tick-trefoil)
Desmodium glutinosum (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood (pointed-leaved tick-trefoil)
Desmodium illinoense A. Gray (Illinois tick-trefoil (extirpated?))
Desmodium marilandicum (L.) DC. (smooth small-leaved tick-trefoil)
Desmodium nudiflorum (L.) DC. (naked tick-trefoil, naked-flowered tick-trefoil)
Desmodium paniculatum (L.) DC. (flat tick-trefoil, paniced tick-trefoil)
Desmodium rotundifolium (Michx.) DC. (prostrate tick-trefoil, round-leaved tick-trefoil)
Desmodium sessilifolium (Torr.) Torr. & A. Gray (sessile tick-clover, sessile-leaved tick-trefoil)
Galega officinalis L. (common goat's-rue, goat's-rue)*
Genista tinctoria L. (dyeweed, Dyer's greenweed, whin, woad-waxen) (local in Toronto)*
Gleditsia tricanthos L. (honey-locust, honey-shuck, three-thorned acacia)
Glycine max (L.) Merr. (soy, soyabean, soybean)*
Glycyrrhiza lepidota Nutt. ex Pursh. (American licorice, wild licorice)
Gymnocladus dioicus (L.) K. Koch. (Kentucky coffee-tree) (threatened)
Hedysarum alpinum L. (American hedysarum, alpine hedysarum, northern hedysarum)
Hedysarum boreale Nutt. (northern hedysarum, sainfoin)
Lablab niger Medikus (Dolichos lablab L.) (blackbean, hyacinth-bean)*
Lathyrus japonicus Willd. (Lathyrus maritimus (L.) Bigelow) (beach pea, seaside pea)
Lathyrus latifolius L. (everlasting pea, everlasting peavine, perennial pea)*
Lathyrus ochroleucus Hook. (cream-coloured vetchling, pale vetchling)
Lathyrus odoratus L. (gesse, sweet-pea)*
Lathyrus palustris L. (marsh pea, marsh peavine, marsh vetchling)
Lathyrus pratensis L. (meadow pea, meadow peavine, yellow vetchling)*
Lathyrus sativus L. (cultivated vetchling, grass peavine)*
Lathyrus sylvestris L. (everlasting pea, perennial pea, wood pea) (ornamental)*
Lathyrus tuberosus L. (tuberous pea, tuberous vetchling)*
Lathyrus venosus Muhl. (purple vetchling, veiny pea)
Lens culinaris Medik. (lentil, lentil-bean)*
Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. (bicoloured bush clover, bicoloured lepedeza, two-coloured bush-clover)*
Lespedeza capitata Michx. (round-headed bush clover)
Lespedeza cuneata (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don. (Chinese bush-clover)*
Lespedeza hirta (L.) Hornem. (hairy bush clover)
Lespedeza intermedia (Wats.) Britt. (intermediate bush-clover, wandlike bush-clover)
Lespedeza x longifolia DC. (capitata x hirta) (long-leaved bush clover)
Lespedeza x nuttallii Darl. (hirta x intermedia) (Nuttall's bush-clover, Nuttall's lepedeza)
Lespedeza procumbens Michx. (trailing bush clover)
Lespedeza repens (L.) Bart. (creeping bush clover)
Lespedeza thunbergii (DC.) Nakai (bush-clover, Siebold's lepedeza, Thunberg's lepedeza)*
Lespedeza violacea (L.) Pers. (violet bush clover, violet lepedeza)
Lespedeza virginica (L.) Britt. (slender bush-clover) (endangered)
Lotus corniculatus L. (bastard indigo, birdfoot trefoil, bird's foot trefoil, horned trefoil)*
Lotus tenuis Waldst. & Kit. ex Willd. (slender tefoil)*
Lotus uliginosus Schkuhr (bird's-foot trefoil, greater bird's-foot trefoil)*

- Lupinus perennis L. (perennial lupine, wild lupine)
Lupinus polyphyllus Lindl. (garden lupine, large-leaved lupine, many-leaved lupine)*
Medicago arabica (L.) Huds. (Arabian medick, Brunswick medick)*
Medicago lacinata (L.) P. Mill. (cut-leaved medick)*
Medicago lupulina L. (black medick, hop medick, nonesuch)*
Medicago polymorpha L. (Medicago hispida Gaertn.) (bur-clover, multi-formed medick, smooth bur-clover)
Medicago sativa L. (alfalfa, lucerne, luzerne, sickle medick)*
Medicago x varia M. T. Martyn (intraspecific hybrid within sativa) (hybrid medick)
Melilotus alba Desr. (melilot, white melilot, white sweet clover)*
Melilotus altissima Thuill. (tall melilot, tall sweet clover)*
Melilotus indica (L.) All. (Indian sweet clover, Scotia sweet clover)
Melilotus officinalis (L.) Desr. (piss-clover, yellow melilot, yellow sweet clover)*
Onybrichis vicifolia Scop. (sainfoin, vetch holyclover, vicia-leaved holyclover)*
Oxytropis campestris L. (field oxytrope, late yellow locoweed, rocky loco-weed, yellow oxytrope)
Oxytropis deflexa (Pallas) DC. (false milk-vetch, oxytrope)
Oxytropis splendens (showy locoweed, showy oxytrope, splendid loco-weed)
Oxytropis viscida Nutt. (stemless locoweed, sticky loco-weed)
Phaseolus coccineus L. (kidney-bean, lobe-fruited bean, scarlet runner bean)*
Pisum sativum L. (field-pea, garden-pea)*
Robinia hispida L. (bristly locust, mossy locust, rose acacia) (ornamental)*
Robinia pseudo-acacia L. (black locust, false acacia) (ornamental)*
Robinia viscosa Vent. (clammy locust, rose acacia) (ornamental)*
Sesbania macrocarpa Muhlb. ex Raf. (long-podded sesban, sesbania, tall pea-tree)*
Strophostyles helvola (L.) Ell. (beach pea, trailing wild bean)
Tephrosia virginiana (L.) Pers. (catgut, goat's-rue, hoary-pea, rabbit's-pea, Virginia goat's-rue)
(threatened)
Thermopsis rhombifolia (Nutt. ex Pursh) Nutt. ex Richards (golden bean)*
Trifolium arvense L. (old-field clover, rabbit-foot clover, rabbit's-foot clover, stone-clover)*
Trifolium aureum Pollich. (Trifolium agrarium L.) (hop clover, yellow clover)*
Trifolium campestre Schreb. (Trifolium procumbens L.) (large hop clover, low hop-clover, prostrate hop-clover, smaller hop-clover)*
Trifolium dubium Sibth. (least hop-clover, small hop clover, sucking clover)*
Trifolium hybridum L. (alsike clover, Swedish clover)*
Trifolium incarnatum L. (carnation clover, crimson clover, Italian clover)*
Trifolium medium L. (mammoth clover, zigzag clover)*
Trifolium pratense L. (chevron clover, meadow clover, nisswaebuguk, red clover, trefle)*
Trifolium reflexum L. (Buffalo clover)
Trifolium repens L. (Dutch clover, white clover)*
Vicia americana Muhl. ex Willd. (American vetch, purple vetch)
Vicia caroliniana Walt. (Carolina vetch, pale vetch, vesce, wood vetch)
Vicia cracca L. (Canada-pea, cow vetch, tufted vetch)*
Vicia hirsuta (L.) A. Gray (hairy tare, hairy vetch)*
Vicia sativa L. (Vicia angustifolia L.) (common vetch, narrow-leaved vetch, spring vetch, tare)*
Vicia sepium L. (bush vetch, hedge vetch)*

Vicia tetrasperma (L.) Moench. (four-seeded vetch, slender vetch)*

Vicia tenuifolia Roth. (fine-leaved vetch, slender vetch)*

Vicia villosa Roth. (hairy vetch, winter vetch)*

Fagaceae (beech family, oak family)

Castanea dentata (Marsh.) Borkh. (American chestnut, toothed chestnut) (rare)

Fagus grandifolia Ehrh. (American beech, common beech)

Fagus sylvatica L. (European parkland beech) (ornamental)*

Quercus alba L. (stave oak, white oak)

Quercus x bebbiana Schneid. (alba x macrocarpa) (Bebb's oak)

Quercus bicolor Willd. (swamp white oak) (Lake Erie and southwestern Quebec)

Quercus coccinea Muenchh. (scarlet oak)

Quercus x deamii Trel. (macrocarpa x muhlengergii) (Deam's oak)

Quercus ellipsoidalis E. J. Hill (Hill's oak, jack-oak, northern pin oak, Quetico oak)

Quercus x hawkinsiae Sudw. (rubra x velutina) (Hawkins' oak)

Quercus illicifolia Wangenh. (bear oak, scrub oak)

Quercus x jackiana Schneid. (alba x bicolor) (jack-oak, Jack's oak)

Quercus macrocarpa Michx. (bur oak, limestone oak, mossy-cup oak)

Quercus muehlenbergii Engelm. (chestnut oak, chinkapin oak, chinquapin oak, yellow oak, yellow-chestnut oak)

Quercus x palaeolithicola Trel. (ellipsoidalis x velutina) (Palaeozoic rock oak)

Quercus palustris Muenchh. (marsh oak, pin oak, Spanish oak, swamp oak) (Niagra region)

Quercus x porteri Trel. (rubra x velutina) (Porter's oak)

Quercus prinoides Willd. (dwarf chestnut oak, dwarf chinquapin oak)

Quercus prinus L. (Quercus montana Willd.) (chestnut oak, rock-chestnut oak) (probably false reports – likely Q. muehlenbergii)

Quercus robur L. (English oak, pedunculate oak) (ornamental)*

Quercus rubra L. (Quercus borealis Michx. f.) (gray oak, northern red oak, red oak)

Quercus schumardii Buckl. (Schumard's oak, Schumard's red oak, swamp red oak)

Quercus x schuettei Tre. (bicolor x macrocarpa) (Schuette's oak)

Quercus velutina Lam. (black oak, quercitron, yellow-barked oak)

Fumariaceae (bleeding-heart family, fumitory family) (separated from Papaveraceae)

Adlumia fungosa (Ait.) Greene (allegheny-vine, climbing fumitory, mountain-fringe)

Corydalis aurea Willd. (golden corydalis, yellow corydalis)

Corydalis flavula (Raf. ex Desv.) DC. (yellow corydalis, yellow fumewort, yellow harlequin)

Corydalis sempervirens (L.) Pers. (harlequin-flower, pale corydalis, pink corydalis, rock-harlequin)

Corydalis solida (L.) Sw. (corydalis, fumewort) (ornamental)*

Dicentra canadensis (Goldie.) Walp. (bleeding-heart, squirrel-corn)

Dicentra cucullaria (L.) Bernh. (breeches-flower, capuchon, Dutchman's breeches, Dutch fumitory, ojidimo miskishmandamin, soldier's-cap)

Fumaria officinalis L. (common fumitory, earth-smoke, fumitory, hedge fumitory)*

Gentianaceae (gentian family)

Bartonia paniculata (Michx.) Muhlenb. (branched bartonia, screw-stem) (rare)

- Bartonia virginica (L.) BSP. (yellow bartonia)
Centaureum erythrea Rafn. (Centaureum umbellatum Gilib.) (common centaury, erythrea-like centaury) (ornamental)*
Centaureum pulchellum (Sw.) Druce (lesser centaury, showy centaury) (ornamental)*
Frasera carolinensis Walt. (Swertia carolinensis (Walt.) Kuntze) (American columbo, Carolina columbo) (rare)
Gentiana amarella L. (felwort)
Gentiana andrewsii Griesb. (bottle gentian, fringed-tip closed gentian)
Gentiana x billingtonii Farw. (andrewsii x puberulenta) (Billington's gentian, hybrid gentian)
Gentiana flavida Gray (Gentiana alba Muhlenb. ex Nutt.) (pale gentian, white prairie gentian, yellowish gentian) (endangered)
Gentiana linearis Froel. (closed gentian, narrow-leaved gentian)
Gentiana x pallidocyanea J. Pring. (andrewsii x flavida) (hybrid gentian, pale blue gentian, pale green gentian)
Gentiana puberulenta J. Pring. (Gentiana puberula Michx.) (downy gentian, slightly downy gentian)
Gentiana rubricaulis Schwein. (closed gentian, purple-stemmed gentian, red-tipped gentian)
Gentianella amarella (L.) Borner (felwort gentian, sharp-leaved gentian, western gentian)
Gentianella propinqua (Richards.) JM Gillett (Gentiana propinqua Rich.) (four-parted gentian, low felwort)
Gentianella quinquefolia (L.) Sm. (Gentiana quinquefolia Lam.) (agueweed, gall-of-the-earth, stiff gentian)
Gentianella tenella (Rottb.) Boemer (Gentiana tenella Rottb.) (gentian)
Gentianopsis crinita (Froel.) Ma. (Gentiana crinita Forel.) (fringed gentian)
Gentianopsis detonsa (Rottb.) Ma. (Gentiana raupii A. Pors.) (Raup's gentian)
Gentianopsis macounii (Holm.) Iltis. (Gentiana macounii Holm) (Macoun's gentian, shaved gentian)
Gentianopsis nesophila (Holm.) Iltis. (Gentiana nesophila Holm) (island gentian)
Gentianopsis virgata (Raf.) Holub. (Gentiana procera Holm) (small fringed gentian)
Halenia deflexa (Sm.) Griesb. (spurred gentian)
Lomatogonium rotatum (L.) Fries. (Swertia rotata L.) (marsh gentian, marsh-felwort, twisted gentian)
Sabatia angularis (L.) Pursh. (angled rose-pink, bitter-bloom, rose-pink, square-stemmed sabatia)
Sabatia kennedyana Fern. (large sabatia, northern large marsh-pink, Plymouth gentian)

Geraniaceae (geranium family)

- Erodium cicutarium (L.) L'Her (alfilaria, pin-clover, redstem filaree, storksbill)*
Erodium moschatum (L.) L'Her (false cranesbill, musk-storksbill, musk stork's-bill, whitestem filaree)*
Geranium bicknellii Britt. (Bicknell's cranesbill, Bicknell's geranium)
Geranium carolinianum L. (Carolina cranesbill, Carolina crane's-bill)
Geranium columbinum L. (long-stalk geranium, long-stalked cranesbill)*
Geranium dissectum L. (cut-leaved crane's-bill, cut-leaved geranium, dissected cranesbill)
Geranium maculatum L. (geranium des pres, maeshkwaudjeebik, spotted cranesbill, wild cranesbill, wild geranium)
Geranium molle L. (dove's-foot cranesbill, dove's-foot geranium)*
Geranium pratense L. (meadow cranesbill, meadow geranium)*
Geranium pusillum L. (small-flowered cranesbill, small-flowered geranium)*
Geranium pyrenaicum Burm. f. (hedgerow crane's-bill, pyrenees cranesbill, Pyrenees's crane's-bill)*

Geranium robertianum L. (herb-robert, Robert's geranium)*

Geranium sanguineum L. (bloody cranesbill, crane's-bill. red cranesbill)*

Grossulariaceae (currant family, gooseberry family) (separated from Saxifragaceae)

Ribes americanum Mill. (American black currant, wild black currant)

Ribes aureum Pursh (garden currant) (ornamental)*

Ribes cynosbati L. (dogberry, pasture gooseberry, prickly gooseberry)

Ribes glandulosum Grauer. (fetid currant, skunk currant)

Ribes hirtellum Michx. (low wild gooseberry, roundleaf gooseberry, smooth gooseberry)

Ribes hudsonianum (Richards. (Canada black currant, Hudson Bay currant, northern wild black currant)

Ribes lacustre (Pers.) Poir. (bristly black currant, swamp black currant, swamp gooseberry)

Ribes missouriense Nutt. (Missouri gooseberry)*

Ribes nigrum L. (European black currant, garden black currant)*

Ribes odoratum Wendl. f. (buffalo currant, golden currant, Missouri currant)*

Ribes oxycanthoides L. (bristly wild gooseberry, Canada black gooseberry, hawthorn-gooseberry, northern gooseberry)

Ribes rubrum L. (Ribes sativum (Reichenb.) Syme) (garden red currant) (ornamental)*

Ribes setosum Lindl. (bristly gooseberry, rock gooseberry)

Ribes triste Pall. (swamp red currant, wild red currant)

Ribes uva-crispa L. (Ribes grossularia L.) (European gooseberry)*

Ribes vulgare Lam. (red garden currant) (ornamental)*

Haemodoraceae (bloodwort family)

Lachnanthes tinctoria (Walt.) Ell. (redroot)

Lophiola americana (Pursh.) Wood. (Lophiola serpentrionalis Pursh.) (gold-crest)

Halagoraceae (water-milfoil family)

Myriophyllum alterniflorum DC. (alternate-flowered water-milfoil)

Myriophyllum exalbescens Fern. (pale water-milfoil)

Myriophyllum farwellii Morong. (Farwell's water-milfoil)

Myriophyllum heterophyllum Michx. (water-leaf milfoil)

Myriophyllum humile (Raf.) Morong. (lowly water-milfoil, Maritimes water-milfoil)

Myriophyllum sibiricum Komarov (false Eurasian water-milfoil)

Myriophyllum spicatum L. (Eurasian water-milfoil)*/**

Myriophyllum tenellum Bigel. (fragile water-milfoil)

Myriophyllum verticillatum L. (often confused with Myriophyllum humile) (whorled water-milfoil)

Proserpinaca palustris L. (marshweed, mermaid weed)

Hamamelidaceae (gum tree family, witch-hazel family)

Hamamelis virginiana L. (common witch-hazel)

Liquidambar styraciflua L. (cultivated bilsted, red gum, sweet gum)*

Hippocatanaceae (buckeye family, horse-chestnut family)

Aesculus flava Soland. (Aesculus octandra L.) (sweet buckeye, yellow buckeye) (ornamental)*

Aesculus glabra Willd. (fetid buckeye, Ohio buckeye, stinking buckeye) (ornamental)*

- Aesculus hippocastanum L. (horse-chestnut) (ornamental)*
Aesculus indica (Camb.) Hook. (Indian horse-chestnut) (ornamental)*
Aesculus turbinata Blume (Japanese horse-chestnut) (ornamental)*

Hippuridaceae (mare's-tail family)

- Hippuris tetraphylla L. f. (four-leaved mare's-tail)
Hippuris vulgaris L. (common mare's-tail)

Hydrangeaceae (hydrangea family)

- Hydrangea paniculata Sieb. (Asiatic hydrangea, paniculate hydrangea)*
Philadelphus coronarius L. (garden mock-orange, garden syringa) (ornamental)*
Philadelphus inodorus L. (common mock-orange, scentless mock-orange, scentless syringa)
 (ornamental)*
Philadelphus paniculata Sieb. (ornamental mock-orange) (ornamental)*
Philadelphus pubescens Loisel (gray mock-orange, hairy mock-orange) (ornamental)*

Hydrophyllaceae (waterleaf family)

- Ellisia nyctelea L. (nocturnal ellisia, waterpod) (mostly extreme southwestern Ontario)*
Hydrophllum appendiculatum Michx. (appendaged waterleaf)
Hydrophyllum canadense L. (animoshodaebughnse, broad-leaved waterleaf, Canada water-leaf,
 dog's-heart)
Hydrophyllum virginianum L. (John's-cabbage, Virginia water-leaf)
Phacelia franklinii (R. Br.) Gray (Franklin's phacelia, Franklin's scorpion-weed, Franklin's water-leaf)
Phacelia purshii Buckley (Miami-mist, Pursh's phacelia, scorpionweed)
Phacelia tancetifolia Benth. (fiddleneck, tansy-leaved milkvetch) (ornamental)*

Hypericaceae [Clusiaceae/Guttiferae] (garcinia family, St. John's-wort family)

- Hypericum ascyron L. (Hypericum pyramidatum Ait.) (great St. John's-wort, giant St. John's-wort)
Hypericum canadense L. (Canadian St. Johnswort, nominignaeguhnsh, pertuisane)
Hypericum x dissimulatum Bickn. (canadense x mutilum) (disguised St. Johnswort)
Hypericum ellipticum Hook. (elliptic-leaved St. John's-wort, pale St. Johnswort)
Hypericum gentianoides (L.) BSP. (false St. John's-wort, orange grass, pineweed)
Hypericum kalmianum L. (Great Lakes St. Johnswort, Kalm's St. Johnswort, shrubby St. Johnswort)
Hypericum majus (Gray) Britt. (larger Canadian St. John's-wort)
Hypericum mutilum L. (Hypericum boreale (Britt.) Bickn.) (dwarf St. Johnswort, northern St. John's-wort)
Hypericum perforatum L. (common St. Johnswort, perforate St. John's-wort)*
Hypericum prolificum L. (Hypericum spathulatum (Spach.) Steud.) (shrubby St. Johnswort)
Hypericum punctatum Lam. (corymbled St. John's-wort, spotted St. Johnswort)
Hypericum sphaerocarpum Michx. (round-fruited St. Johnswort, round-podded St. John's-wort,
 spherical-fruited St. John's-wort)
Triadenum fraseri (Spach) Gl. (Elodea fraseri Spach) (false elodea, Fraser's marsh St. John's-wort)
Triadenum virginicum (L.) Raf. (Hypericum virginicum L., Eldodea vrginica Nutt.) (marsh St. Johnswort,
 swamp St. John's-wort)

Juglandaceae (walnut family)

- Carya cordiformis (Wangenh.) K. Koch. (bitternut hickory, swamp hickory, pignut)
Carya glabra (Mill.) Sweet (Carya ovalis (Wahgenh.) Sarg.) (false shagbark, pignut hickory, red hickory sweet pignut) (Niagara region)
Carya illinoensis K. Koch. (Illinois hickory, pecan) (record is sketchy and needs confirmation)
Carya laciniosa (Michx. f.) Loud. (big shellbark hickory, bottom shellbark hickory, kingnut)
Carya x laneyi Sarg. (cordiformis x ovata) (hybrid hickory, Laney's hickory)
Carya ovata (Mill.) K. Koch. (shagbark hickory, little shellbark hickory, shellbark hickory)
Carya tomentosa (Poir) Nutt. (big bud hickory, mockernut hickory, white heart hickory) (likely an error for Ontario as all the supposed examples I've seen appear to be C. ovata; Morton and Venn (1990) make a similar comment)
Castanea sativa Mill. (Spanish chestnut, sweet chestnut) (ornamental)*
Juglans cinerea L. (butternut, white walnut)
Juglans nigra L. (American walnut, black walnut)
Juglans regia L. (English walnut, Persian walnut) (ornamental)*

Lamiaceae [Labiatae] (mint family, square-stem family)

- Acinos arvensis (Lam.) Dandy (basil thyme, mother-of-thyme)*
Agastache foeniculum (Pursh.) Kuntze (blue giant hyssop, lavender giant-hyssop)
Agastache nepetoides (L.) Kuntze (catnip giant-hyssop, yellow giant hyssop)
Agastache scrophulariaefolia (Willd.) Kuntze. (figwort giant-hyssop, purple giant hyssop)
Ajuga genevensis L. (erect bugle, Geneva bugleweed)*
Ajuga reptans L. (common bugle, creeping bugle, creeping bugleweed)*
Ballota nigra L. (black horehound, fetid horehound, stinking horehound)*
Blephilla ciliata (L.) Benth. (Monarda ciliata L.) (downy belphilla, downy wood-mint, false bergamot)
Blephilia hirsuta (Pursh.) Benth. (hairy wood-mint)
Calamintha arkansana (Nutt.) Shinn. (basil-thyme, false pennyroyal, savory, wild calamint)
Calamintha glabella (Michx.) Benth. (savory, slender calamint)*
Clinopodium vulgare L. (Satureja vulgaris (L.) Fritsch) (dogmint, field basil, wild basil)
Collinsonia canadensis L. (horse-balm, richweed, stoneroot)
Dracocephalum parviflorum Nutt. (American dragonhead, dragon's-head, small-flowered dragonhead)
Dracocephalum thymiflorum L. (thyme-flowered dragonhead, thyme-leaved dragon's-head)*
Elscholtzia ciliata (Thunb.) Hylander (ciliate elscholtzia, hairy elscholtzia)*
Galeopsis speciosa Miller (hemp-nettle, large-flowered hemp-nettle)
Galeopsis tetrahit L. (Galeopsis bifida) (common hemp-nettle, ironwort)*
Glechoma hederacea L. (creeping Charley, gill-over-the-ground, ground ivy, run-away-robin)*/**
Hedeoma hispidum Pursh. (hairy pennyroyal, mock pennyroyal, rough pennyroyal)
Hedeoma pulegioides (L.) Pers. (American false pennyroyal, American pennyroyal, pudding-grass)
Hyssopus officinalis L. (common hyssop, official hyssop)*
Lamium album L. (snowflake, white dead-nettle)*
Lamium amplexicaule L. (henbit, henbit dead-nettle)*
Lamium maculatum L. (spotted henbit, variegated dead-nettle)*
Lamium purpureum L. (purple dead-nettle, red dead-nettle)*
Leonurus cardiaca L. (common motherwort)*
Leonurus sibiricus L. (Siberian motherwort)*
Lycopus americanus Muhl. (American water-horehound, cut-leaved water-horehound)

- Lycopus asper E. Greene (harsh bugleweed, rough bugleweed, western water-horehound)
Lycopus europaeus L. (European bugleweed, European water-horehound, water-horehound)*
Lycopus rubellus Moench. (red bugleweed, stalked water-horehound)
Lycopus x sherardi Steele (uniflorus x virginicus) (Sherard's bugleweed)
Lycopus uniflorus Michx. (northern water-horehound, one-flowered bugleweed, tuberous water-horehound)
Lycopus virginicus L. (buglewort, Virginia bugleweed, Virginia water-horehound)
Marrubium vulgare L. (common horehound, white horehound)*
Melissa officinalis L. (common balm, lemon-balm)*
Mentha aquatica L. (water mint) (escaped cultivar)*
Mentha arvensis L. (American wild mint, field mint, wild mint)
Mentha x dumetorum Schult. (aquatica x spicata) (hybrid mint)*
Mentha x gentilis L. (arvensis x spicata) (brother's spearmint, red mint)*
Mentha x muellerana F. Schultz (arvensis x suaveolens) (Mueller's spearmint)
Mentha x piperita L. (aquatica x spicata) (peppermint, pepper mint)*
Mentha spicata L. (common mint, hairy horse-mint, spearmint, spear mint)*
Mentha suaveolens Ehrh. (roundleaf spearmint, round-leaved mint)*
Mentha x villosa Hudson (spicata x suaveolens) (foxtail-spearmint, wooly mint)*
Molucella laevis L. (bells of Ireland, shellflower) (ornamental)*
Monarda didyma L. (American bee balm, amogawauhnsnk, bee-balm, Oswego tea)
Monarda fistulosa L. (wild bergamot, wild horsemint)
Monarda x media Willd. (didyma x fistulosa) (horse-mint, purple bergamot, purple horsemint)
Monarda punctata L. (dotted monarda, spotted horsemint)
Nepeta cataria L. (catmint, catnip)*
Nepeta grandiflora Bieb. (great catnip, large-flowered catnip, Quebec catnip)*
Origanum vulgare L. (wild marjoram, winter sweet)*
Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. (beef-steak plant, shrubby perilla)*
Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth. (false dragonhead, obedient plant, Virginia false dragonhead)
Prunella vulgaris L. (carpenter-weed, heal-all, numaewushkohnse, self-heal, sturgeon-grass)*
Pycnanthemum incanum (L.) Michx. (gray mountain-mint, hoary mountain-mint)
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium Schrader (narrow-leaved mountain-mint, slender-leaved mountain-mint)
Pycnanthemum verticillatum (Michx.) Pers. (hairy mountain-mint, Torrey's mountain-mint, whorled mountain-mint)
Pycnanthemum virginianum (L.) D & J ex F & R (Virginia mountain-mint)
Salvia nemorosa L. (wood-sage)*
Salvia officinalis L. (common sage)*
Salvia pratensis L. (meadow sage)*
Salvia reflexa Hornem. (lance-leaved sage, reflex sage, reflex-leaved sage)*
Salvia sclarea L. (clear-eye, garden sage, see-bright sage)*
Salvia verticillata L. (lilac sage, whorled sage)*
Satureja hortensis L. (savory, summer thyme, summer-savory)*
Scutellaria galericulata L. (Scutellaria epilobiifolia A. Ham.) (common marsh skullcap, hooded skullcap, toque bleue, zheebaunkudohnse)
Scutellaria lateriflora L. (blue skullcap, mad-dog skullcap)
Scutellaria nervosa Pursh. (veined skullcap)

Scutellaria parvula Michx. (Leonard's skullcap, small skullcap, smaller skullcap)
Stachys byzantina K. Koch. (Stachys olympica Poir.) (hedge-nettle, lamb's-ears, woolly hedge-nettle)*
Stachys germanica L. (downy hedge-nettle, downy wound-wort, German hedge-nettle)*
Stachys hispida L. (Stachys tenuifolia var. hispida) (rough hedge-nettle, rough wound-wort)
Stachys palustris L. (marsh hedge-nettle, woundwort)*
Stachys pilosa Nutt. (hairy hedge-nettle, sand hedge-nettle)
Stachys sylvatica L. (foul hedge-nettle, woodland hedge-nettle)*
Stachys tenuifolia Willd. (hedge-nettle)
Teucrium botrys L. (cut-leaf germander, cut-leaved annual germander)*
Teucrium canadense L. (American germander, hairy germander, wood germander, wood sage)
Teucrium scorodonia L. (germander-sage, wood-sage) (southern Ontario)
Thymus praecox Opiz. (Thymus serpyllum L.) (creeping thyme, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme)*
Thymus pulegioides L. (pudding-thyme)*
Trichostema brachiatus L. (Isanthus brachiatus (L.) BSP) (blue-curly, false pennyroyal)
Trichostema dichotomum L. (bastard pennyroyal, bluecurly, forked blue-curly)

Lauraceae (laurel family)

Lindera benzoin (L.) Blume (allspice, Benjamin-bush, feverbush, spicebush, wild allspice)
Sassafras albidum (Nutt.) Ness (white sassafras) (rare - southwestern Ontario)

Lentibulariaceae (bladderwort family)

Pinguicula villosa L. (hairy butterwort)
Pinguicula vulgaris L. (Arctic butterwort, bog violet, butterwort, false violet)
Utricularia cornuta Michx. (horned bladderwort)
Utricularia geminiscapa Benj. (hidden-fruited bladderwort, paired bladderwort, paired-scale bladderwort)
Utricularia gibba L. (creeping bladderwort, humped bladderwort, swollen-spurred bladderwort)
Utricularia inflata Walt. (swollen bladderwort)
Utricularia intermedia Hayne. (flat-leaved bladderwort)
Utricularia minor L. (lesser bladderwort, smaller bladderwort)
Utricularia x ochroleuca Hart. (intermedia x minor) (cream bladderwort, yellowish-white bladderwort)
Utricularia purpurea Walt. (purple bladderwort)
Utricularia resupinata Greene ex Bigelow (inverted bladderwort, resupinate bladderwort, topsy-turvy)
Utricularia subulata L. (awl-bladderwort, Nova Scotia bladderwort)
Utricularia vulgaris L. (common bladderwort, greater bladderwort)

Limnathaceae (false mermaid family, meadow-foam family)

Floerkea proserpinacoides Willd. (false mermaid, proserpinica-like mermaid)

Linaceae (flax family)

Linum austriacum L. (Austrian flax, yellow flax) (ornamental)*
Linum catharticum L. (cathartic flax, dwarf flax, fairy-flax) (ornamental)*
Linum grandiflorum L. (flowering flax)*
Linum lewisii Pursh. (Lewis' flax, wild blue flax)
Linum medium (Planch.) Britt. (still yellow flax)
Linum perenne L. (perennial yellow flax) (ornamental)*

Linum striatum Walt. (furrowed flax, ridged yellow flax)
Linum sulcatum Riddell (furrowed flax, grooved yellow flax)
Linum usitatissimum L. (common flax, common yellow flax, linseed) (ornamental)*
Linum virginianum L. (slender yellow flax, Virginia flax, wild yellow flax)
Millegrana radiola (L.) Druce. (all-seed, Nova Scotia flax)

Lythraceae (loosestrife family)

Ammannia robusta Heer & Regel (scarlet loosestrife)
Cuphea viscosissima Jacq. (blue waxweed, clammy cuphea)
Decodon verticillatus (L.) Ell (swamp loosestrife, water-oleander, water-willow)
Lythrum alatum Pursh. (Canadian loosestrife)
Lythrum salicaria L. (purple loosestrife, spiked loosestrife, willow loosestrife)*/**
Rotala ramosior (L.) Koehe (tooth-cup)

Magnoliaceae (magnolia family)

Liriodendron tulipifera L. (tulip-poplar, tulip-tree, yellow poplar)
Magnolia acuminata L. (cucumber-tree, magnolia) (southwestern Ontario)
Magnolia soulangeana Soul.-Bod. (saucer magnolia) (ornamental)*

Malvaceae (mallow family)

Abutilon theophrasti Medic. (butter-print, Indian mallow, pie-marker, velvet-leaf)*/**
Alcea pallida (Waldst. & Kit. ex Willd.) Waldst. & Kit. (pale hollyhock) (ornamental)*
Alcea rosea L. (Althaea rosea (L.) Cav.) (red hollyhock, rose mallow) (ornamental)*
Althaea hirsuta L. (hairy marshmallow, hirsute marsh mallow, rough marsh mallow) (ornamental)*
Althaea officinalis L. (marshmallow, wymote) (ornamental)*
Anoda cristata (L.) Schldl. (Sida cristata L.) (crested mallow) (ornamental)*
Callirhoe digitata Nutt. (poppy-mallow) (ornamental)*
Hibiscus laevis All. (halberd-leaved rose-mallow, smooth rose-mallow)
Hibiscus moscheutos L. (Hibiscus palustris L.) (mallow rose, marsh mallow, shining mallow, swamp rose-mallow) (rare)
Hibiscus trionum L. (flower-of-an-hour, Venice mallow)*
Laverta thuringiaca L. (tree-mallow) (ornamental)*
Malva alcea L. (European mallow, hollyhock mallow, vervain mallow) (ornamental)*
Malva moschata L. (musk mallow, musk-plant)*
Malva neglecta Wallr. (cheeses, cheeseweed, common mallow)*
Malva rotundifolia L. (Malva pusilla J. E. Sm.) (dwarf mallow, round-leaved mallow)
Malva sylvestris L. (high mallow, wood mallow) (ornamental)*
Malva verticillata L. (curled mallow, whorled mallow)*
Sida hermaphrodita (L.) Rusby (alkali sida, Virginia mallow)
Sida spinosa L. (Indian mallow, prickly mallow)*

Martyniaceae (martynia family, unicorn-plant family)

Proboscidea louisianica (Mill.) Thell. (Martynia louisianica Mill.) (proboscis-flower, ram's-horn, ram's-horn unicorn-plant, unicorn-plant) (ornamental)*
Sesamum indicum L. (bene, sesame) (rarely persists)*

Melastomaceae (meadow-beauty family, melastoma family)

Rhexia virginica L. (common meadow-beauty, deergrass, deer-grass, Virginia meadow-beauty)

Menispermaceae (moonseed family)

Menispermum canadense L. (Canada moonseed, yellow parilla)

Menyanthaceae (buckbean family)

Menyanthes trifoliata L. (bogbean, common buckbean, three-leaved buckbean)

Nymphoides cordata (Ell.) Fern. (eight-angled floating-heart, floating-heart, small northern floating-heart)

Molluginaceae (carpetweed family) (sometimes combined with Aizoaceae)

Mollugo verticillata L. (carpetweed, Indian chickweed, whorled carpetweed)*/**

Monotropaceae (Indian-pipe family) (separated from Ericaceae)

Monotropa hypopithys L. (false beech-drops, hairy pinesap, pinesap)

Monotropa uniflora L. (convulsion-root, corpse plant, fits-root, Indian-pipe, one-flowered Indian pipe, pinesap)

Pterospora andromedea Nutt. (andromeda-like pine-drops, fernsap, giant bird's-drops, giant bird's-nest, pine-drops, rosemary pine-drops)

Moraceae (mulberry family)

Maculura pomifera (Raf. ex Sarg.) Schneid. (osage-orange) (ornamental)*

Morus alba L. (white mulberry)*/**

Morus rubra L. (red mulberry) (becoming rare in Ontario)

Myricaceae (bayberry family, wax myrtle family)

Comptonia peregrina (L.) Coult. (Myrica asplenifolia auct. non L.) (fern-gale, sweetfern)

Myrica gale L. (meadow-fern, sweet gale)

Myrica pennsylvanica Loisel. (Brunswick bayberry, candleberry, northern bayberry)

Nelumboaceae (separated from Nymphaeaceae)

Nelumbo lutea (Willd.) Pers. (American lotus, American nelumbo, pond-nuts, sacred bean, water chinquapin, wonkapin, yellow nelumbo)

Nyctaginaceae (four-o'clock family)

Mirabilis jalapa L. (four-o'clock)

Mirabilis hirsuta (Pursh.) MacMill. (hairy four-o'clock, hairy umbrella-wort)

Mirabilis nyctaginea (Michx.) MacMill. (Oxybaphus nyctagineus (Michx.) Sweet) (heart-leaved umbrella-wort, wild four o'clock)

Nymphaeaceae (water-lily family) (separated from Nelumboaceae)

Nuphar advena (Ait.) Ait. f. (sometimes misspelled: N. advenum, N. adventum) (large spatterdock, large yellow pond-lily, marsh-collard, spatterdock, water-collard)

Nuphar microphylla (Pers.) Fern. (misspelled as N. microphyllum, Nuphar pumilum (Timm) DC.,) (red-eye

bullhead, small yellow pond lily)

Nuphar x rubrodisca Fern. (microphylla x variegata) (Nuphar x rubrodiscum (Morong.) Fern.) (red-disked yellow pond-lily, red-eyed water-collard)

Nuphar variegata Durand in Clinton (Nuphar variegatum Engelm.) (bullhead, bullhead lily, cow lily, gauwaukmeesh, pied-de-chaval, spatterdock, yellow pond lily)

Nymphaea leibergii Morong (N. tetragona Georgi.) (afternoon water-lily, Leibergi's water-lily, pygmy water-lily, small white water-lily, water-nymph)

Nymphaea odorata Ait. (anung pikobeesae, fragrant water-lily, pink water-lily, pond-lily, tuberous white water-lily, white water-lily)

Nyssaceae (nyssa family, water tupelo family)

Nyssa sylvatica Marsh. (black gum, pepperidge, sour gum, tupelo) (mostly Niagara)

Oleaceae (olive family)

Forsythia viridissima Lindl. (green forsythia, golden-bells) (ornamental)*

Fraxinus americana L. (American ash, cane ash, white ash)

Fraxinus excelsior L. (European ash) (ornamental)*

Fraxinus nigra Marsh. (black ash, hoop ash, swamp ash)

Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marsh. (green ash, Pennsylvania ash, red ash)

Fraxinus profunda Bush (pumpkin ash)

Fraxinus quadrangulata Michx. (blue ash, four-angled ash, Point Pelee ash)

Ligustrum ovalifolium Hassk. (California privet, oval-leaved privet) (ornamental)*

Ligustrum vulgare L. (common privet, prim)*

Syringa vulgaris L. (common lilac)*/**

Onagraceae (evening primrose family, willow-herb family)

Calyophus serrulatus (Nutt.) Raven (Oenothera serrulata Nutt.) (evening-primrose, serrated sundrops, toothed-leaved primrose)*

Circaea alpina L. (dwarf enchanter's nightshade, smaller enchanter's nightshade)

Circaea x intermedia Ehrh. (alpina x luteiana) (intermediate enchanter's nightshade)

Circaea lutetiana L. (Circaea quadrisulcata (Maxim.) Franchet. & Savat.) (Canada enchanter's nightshade, yellowish enchanter's nightshade)

Epilobium anagallidifolium Lam. (pimpernel willow-herb, pimpernel-leaved willow-herb)

Epilobium angustifolium L. (fireweed, great willow herb, greater river-beauty, slippery-root, spiked willow-herb, wickup, zhoshkidjeebik)

Epilobium ciliatum Raf. (Epilobium glandulosum Lehm.) (Canadian willow-herb, ciliate willow-herb, northern willow herb, Watson's willow-herb)

Epilobium coloratum Biehl. (purple-leaved willow herb, purple-veined willow-herb)

Epilobium davuricum Fischer ex Hornem. (Arctic willow-herb, dahurian willow-herb)

Epilobium hirsutum L. (great hairy willow-herb, hairy willow herb)*

Epilobium latifolium L. (river beauty willow-herb, river-beauty, sweet broad-leaved willow-herb)

Epilobium leptophyllum Raf. (narrow-leaved willow-herb)

Epilobium palustre L. (common willow-herb, marsh willow-herb, swamp willow-herb)

Epilobium paniculatum Butt ex Torr. & A. Gray (panicked willow-herb)

Epilobium parviflorum Schreb. (downy willow-herb, small-flowered willow-herb, sparse-flowered willow-

herb)*

Epilobium scalare Fern. (John Kaness' ladder, Newfoundland willow-herb)

Epilobium strictum Muhl. (downy willow-herb, soft willow-herb)

Gaura biennis L. (biennial gaura)

Gaura coccinea Nutt. ex Pursh. (scarlet gaura)*

Gaura longifolia Sprach (long-leaved gaura)*

Ludwigia alternifolia L. (rattle-box, seedbox, seed-box)

Ludwigia palustris (L.) Ell. (false isnardia, marsh purslane, water false loosestrife, water-purslane)

Ludwigia polycarpa Sort & Peter (many-fruited false loosestrife, many-fruited ludwigia)

Oenothera biennis L. (common evening primrose, yellow evening-primrose)

Oenothera clelandii Diet. Rav. & Wagn. (Cleland's evening primrose)

Oenothera fruticosa L. (common sundrops, shrubby evening-primrose)

Oenothera glazioviana Micheli (garden evening-primrose, red sepaed evening-primrose) (ornamental)*

Oenothera lacinata Hill (cut-leaved evening primrose)*

Oenothera nuttallii Sweet (Nuttall's evening-primrose, white evening primrose)*

Oenothera oakesiana (Gray) Robb. ex S. Wats. & Coul. (cross-shaped evening primrose, mustard evening-primrose, Oakes' evening-primrose)

Oenothera parviflora (least evening-primrose, small-flowered evening primrose)

Oenothera perennis L. (perennial evening-primrose, small sundrops)

Oenothera pilosella Raf. (finely-pilose evening-primrose, larger sundrops)

Oenothera villosa Thunb. (hairy evening primrose)

Orobanchaceae (broomrape family, broom-rape family) (separated from Ericaceae)

Conopholis americana (L.) Wallr. (cancer-root, squawroot)

Epifagus virginiana (L.) Bart. (akiwenzemawi, beechdrops, Virginia beech-drops)

Orobranche fasciculata Nutt. (bunched broomrape, clusered cancer-root, yellow cancer-root)

Orobranche purpurea Jacq. (purple broomrape)*

Orobranche uniflora L. (naked broomrape, one-flowered cancer-root, waubunodjeebik)

Oxalidaceae (wood-sorrel family)

Oxalis acetosella L. (Oxalis montana Raf.) (common wood sorrel, pain de lievre, pink wood sorrel, sour leaf, true wood-sorrel, wood-shamrock, zeewunubugushk)

Oxalis corniculata L. (creeping lady's-sorrel, creeping wood sorrel, yellow procumbent wood-sorrel)*

Oxalis digyna (L.) Hill. (mountain sorrel)

Oxalis dillenii Jacq. (common yellow wood-sorrel, Dillen's wood-sorrel, yellow sorrel)

Oxalis stricta L. (Oxalis europaea Jord.) (European wood-sorrel, upright yellow wood sorrel)

Paeoniaceae (paeonia family, peony family)

Paeonia lactiflora Pallas (Japanese peony) (ornamental)*

Paeonia officinalis L. (common peony) (ornamental)*

Papaveraceae (poppy family)

Argemone mexicana L. (devil's-fig, Mexican argemone, prickly poppy) (ornamental)*

Chelidonium majus L. (celandine, greater celandine, swallow-wort)*

Eschscholtzia californica Cham. ex Nees (California poppy) (ornamental)*

Glaucium flavum Crantz (yellow horned poppy) (ornamental)*
Macleaya cordata (Willd.) R. Br. (plume-poppy, tree-celandine) (ornamental)*
Papaver dubium L. (doubtful poppy, garden poppy, long-headed poppy) (ornamental)*
Papaver orientale L. (Oriental poppy) (ornamental)*
Papaver rhoeas L. (corn-poppy, red poppy) (ornamental)*
Papaver somniferum L. (common poppy, opium poppy)*
Sanguinaria canadensis L. (bloodroot, miskwidjeebik, puccoon-root, red puccoon)
Stylophorum diphyllum (Michx.) Nutt. (Chelidonium diphyllum Michx.) (celandine-poppy, wood-poppy)

Phrymaceae (lopseed family) (separated from Verbenaceae)

Phryma leptostachya L. (false vervain, lopseed, slender-spiked lopseed)

Phytolaccaceae (pokeweed family)

Phytolacca americana L. (garget, pigeonberry, poke, pokeberry, pokeweed, scoke)

Plantaginaceae (plantain family)

Littorella americana Fern. (American plantain, American shoreweed, plantain shore-weed)
Plantago arenaria Waldst. & Kit. (Plantago indica L.) (Indian plantain, sand plantain, whorled plantain)*
Plantago aristata Michx. (bracted plantain, buckhorn, large-bracted plantain)*
Plantago cordata Lam. (heart plantain, heart-leaved plantain, water plantain) (endangered)
Plantago lanceolata L. (buckhorn, English plantain, narrow-leaved plantain, ribgrass, ripplegrass)*
Plantago major L. (broad-leaved plantain, common plantain, whiteman's-root, zhaushaubiwaukissing)*
Plantago maritima L. (Plantago juncooides Lam.) (rush plantain, sea plantain, seaside plantain)
Plantago media L. (healing herb, hoary plantain, smaller plantain)*
Plantago rugelii Decne. (pale plantain, Rugel's plantain)
Plantago virginica (dwarf plantain, hoary plantain, pale-seed plantain, white dwarf plantain)*

Platanaceae (plane-tree family, sycamore family)

Platanus x acerifolia (occidentalis x orientalis L.) (Platanus hybrida Brot.) (buttonwood, garden sycamore, London plane-tree, maple-leaved plane tree)*
Platanus occidentalis L. (American sycamore, buttonball, plane-tree)

Plumbaginaceae (leadwort family, plumbago family, sea-lavender family)

Armeria maritima (Mill.) Willd. (foxflower, thrift)
Limonium nashii Small. (marsh rosemary, sea-lavender) (ornamental)*

Podostemaceae (river-weed family)

Podostemum ceratophyllum Michx. (river-weed, threadfoot)

Polemoniaceae (phlox family)

Collomia linearis Nutt. (collomia, mucus-flower, narrow-leaved collomia, spit-flower)
Ipomopsis rubra (red gilia, red trumpets, standing-cypress)*
Phlox divaricata L. (wild blue phlox)
Phlox drummondii Hook. (annual phlox, Drummond's phlox) (ornamental)*
Phlox maculata L. (meadow phlox, wild sweet-William) (ornamental)*

- Phlox paniculata L. (fall phlox, garden phlox, perennial phlox) (ornamental)*
Phlox pilosa L. (downy phlox, prairie phlox)
Phlox subulata L. (Arctic phlox, Britton's phlox, moss-phlox, moss-pink, mountain-phlox)*
Polemonium reptans L. (creeping Jacob's-ladder, Greek valerian, Jacob's-ladder)

Polygalaceae (milkwort family)

- Polygala cruciata L. (cross-leaved milkwort, marsh milkwort)
Polygala incarnata L. (pink milkwort)
Polygala paucifolia Willd. (bird-on-the-wing, flowering wintergreen, fringed polygala, gaywings, tikizidgeebikohnse)
Polygala polygama Watt. (racemed milkwort)
Polygala sanguinea L. (bloody milkwort)
Polygala senega L. (Seneca-snakeroot)
Polygala verticillata L. (whorled milkwort)

Polygonaceae (buckwheat family, knotweed family, smartweed family)

- Fagopyrum esculentum Moench. (buckwheat, common buckwheat)*
Fagopyrum tataricum (L.) Gaertn. (tarary buckwheat)*
Koenigia islandica L. (Iceland koenigia, koenigia, macounastrum)
Oxyria digyna (L.) Hill (mountain-sorrel) (Newfoundland and Quebec)
Polygonella articulata (L.) Meissner (coast jointweed)
Polygonum achoreum Blake (striate knotweed)
Polygonum amphibium L. (Polygonum coccineum Muhlenb., Polygonum natans Eat.) (amphibious bistort, water smartweed)
Polygonum arenastrum Jordan ex Boreau (weedy knotgrass)*
Polygonum arifolium L. (halberd-leaved tearthumb, scratchgrass)
Polygonum aviculare L. (common knotgrass, doorweed, pink-weed, prostrate knotweed)*
Polygonum bistorta L. (double-twist, Scotia-twist)
Polygonum buxiforme Small (box-knotgrass, salt-marsh knotweed, shore-knotweed)
Polygonum caespitosum Blume (bristly smartweed, long-bristled knotweed, tufted smartweed)*
Polygonum careyi Ilney (Carey's knotweed, Carey's persicaria)
Polygonum caurianum Robins. (northern knoweed)
Polygonum ciliinode Michx. (fringed black bindweed, fringed black knotweed)
Polygonum convolvulus L. (black bindweed, false bindweed, wild buckwheat)*
Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. & Zucc. (Japanese knotweed, Mexican bamboo)*/**
Polygonum douglassii Greene (Douglas' knotweed)
Polygonum erectum L. (erect knotweed, tall knotweed)
Polygonum fowleri Robins. (Fowler's knotgrass, Fowler's knotweed)
Polygonum franktonii Wolf & McNeill (Frankton's knotgrass, Frankton's knotweed)
Polygonum hydropiper L. (common smartweed, hydropiper, marsh-pepper smartweed, water-pepper)*
Polygonum hydropiperoides Michx. (mild smartweed, mild water pepper)
Polygonum lapthifolium L. (dock-leaved smartweed, nodding smartweed, pale smartweed)
Polygonum neglectum Besser (doorweed, narrow-leaved knotweed)
Polygonum orientale L. (kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate, Prince's-feather, princess-feather, Prince's-plume knotweed) (ornamental)*

- Polygonum oxyspermum Mey. & Bunge. (Acadian smartweed, sharp-fruited smartweed)
Polygonum pensylvanicum L. (Pennsylvania smartweed, pink knotweed, pinkweed)
Polygonum persicaria L. (heart's-ease, lady's-thumb, redleg, redshank)*
Polygonum punctatum Elliott (dotted smartweed, water-smartweed)
Polygonum ramosissimum Michx. (bushy knotweed, tall knotweed)
Polygonum rayii Bab. (Atlantic smartweed, Ray's beach smartweed)
Polygonum sachalinense F Schidt ex Maxim. (giant knotweed, sachaline, Sakahalin knotweed)*
Polygonum sagittatum L. (arrow-leaved smartweed, arrow-leaved tearthumb, arrow-vine, teargrass)
Polygonum scabrum Moench. (green smartweed, harsh knotweed, harsh smartweed)*
Polygonum scandens L. (climbing false buckwheat, hedge smartweed)
Polygonum tenue (slender knotweed)
Polygonum virginianum L. (Tovara virginianum (L.) Raf.) (jumpseed, tovara, Virginia knotweed)
Polygonum viviparum L. (alpine bistort, alpine smartweed)
Rheum rhabarbarium L. (rhubarb)*
Rumex acetosa (garden-sorrel, sour dock)*
Rumex acetosella L. (common sorrel, field sorrel, little sorrel, sheep sorrel)*
Rumex alpinus L. (alpine dock, Nova Scotia dock)
Rumex altissimus Wood. (pale dock, peach-leaved dock)
Rumex conglomeratus Murray (cluster-dock, clustered dock, smaller green dock)
Rumex x crispo-obtusifolius Meissner (crispus x obtusifolius) (bitter yellow dock)*
Rumex crispus L. (curled dock, curly-leaf dock, sour dock, yellow dock)*/**
Rumex dentatus L. (dentate dock, false fiddle-dock, fiddle dock, toothed dock)*
Rumex longifolius DC. (Rumex domesticus Hartm.) (longleaf-dock, long-leaved dock, yard dock)*
Rumex maritimus L. (golden dock, sea dock)
Rumex obtusifolius L. (bitter dock, broad dock, broad-leaved dock)*
Rumex occidentalis Wats. (Cordillera dock, western dock)
Rumex orbiculatis Gray. (great water dock)
Rumex pallidus Rigel. (large-tubercled dock, pale dock, seabeach dock, white dock)*
Rumex patientia L. (garden patience, patience-dock)*
Rumex persicarioides L. (smartweed-dock)
Rumex pseudonatronatus Borba (field dock)*
Rumex sanguineus L. (bloody dock, red-veined dock)*
Rumex triangulivalvis (Dans.) Rech. f. (Mexican dock, willow-leaved dock)
Rumex verticillatis L. (swamp-dock, water-dock)

Portulacaceae (portulaca family, purslane family)

- Claytonia caroliniana Michx. (Carolina spring beauty, wide-leaved spring beauty)
Claytonia virginica L. (meeautikaeugpineeg, narrow-leaved spring beauty, Virginia spring beauty)
Montia fontana L. (blinking chickweed, blinks, Newfoundland-blinks, Scotia-blinks)
Montia rivularis Gmel. (Brunswick-blinks, Newfounland-blinks, perennial blinks, water-blinks)
Portulaca grandiflora Hook. (garden purslane, garden portulaca, larger purslane)*
Portulaca oleracea L. (common purslane, pusley, yellow purslane)*/**

Primulaceae (primrose family)

- Anagallis arvensis L. (common pimpernel, scarlet pimpernel, shepard's weather-glass)*

- Androsace occidentalis Pursh. (western androsace)
Androsace septentrionalis L. (northern androsace, pygmy-flower)
Centunculus minimus L. (chaffweed, Nova Scotia chaffweed)
Glaux maritima L. (black saltwort, New Brunswick sea-milkwort, sea-milkwort)
Lysimachia ciliata L. (ciliated loosestrife, fringed loosestrife)
Lysimachia x commixta Fern. (terrestris x thrysiflora) (Fernald's loosestrife)
Lysimachia hybrida Michx. (false hybrid loosestrife, hybrid loosestrife, lance-leaved loosestrife, stalked lance-leaved loosestrife)
Lysimachia lanceolata Walt. (lance-leaved loosestrife)
Lysimachia nummularia L. (creeping loosestrife, moneywort)*/**
Lysimachia x producta (Gray) Fern. (quadrifolia x terrestris) (elongated loosestrife)
Lysimachia punctata L. (garden loosestrife, perforated loosestrife, spotted loosestrife)*
Lysimachia quadriflora Sims (four-flowered, looststrife, linear-leaved loosestrife, whorled loosestrife)
Lysimachia quadrifolia L. (cross-wort, whorled loosestrife)
Lysimachia terrestris (L.) BSP (bulb-bearing loosestrife, swamp candles, swamp loosestrife, yellow loosestrife)
Lysimachia thysiflora L. (tufted loosestrife, yellow loosestrife)
Lysimachia vulgaris L. (garden loosestrife, golden loosestrife)*
Primula egaliksensis Wormsk. (Greenland primrose)
Primula incana M. E. Jones (hoary primrose)
Primula laurentiana Fern. (bird's-eye primrose, larger primrose, Laurentide primrose)
Primula mistassinica Michx. (bird's-eye primrose, dwarf Canadian primrose)
Primula stricta Hornem. (strict primrose, true primrose)
Primula veris L. (cowslip, English cowslip, European cowslip, European primrose)*
Samolus valerandi L. (Samolus floribundus Kunth) (brookweed, Valerand's water-pimpernel)
Trientalis borealis Raf. (chicken-wintergreen, chickweed-wintergreen, star-flower)

Pyrolaceae (pyrola family, wintergreen family) (separated from Ericaceae)

- Chimaphila maculata (L.) Pursh. (mottled pipsissewa, spotted wintergreen, striped wintergreen)
Chimaphila umbellata (L.) Bart. (common pipsissewa, prince's pine, waxflower)
Moneses uniflora (L.) Gray (one-flowered pyrola, one-flowered wintergreen)
Orthilia secunda (L.) House (Pyrola secunda L.) (one-sided pyrola, one-sided shinleaf, one-sided wintergreen)
Pyrola americana Sw. (American pyrola, round-leaved pyrola)
Pyrola asarifolia Michx. (Pyrola rotundifolia L.) (bog wintergreen, ginger wintergreen, liver-leaf wintergreen, pink pyrola, pink wintergreen, round-leaved pyrola, wild lily-of-the-valley)
Pyrola chlorantha Sw. (Pyrola virens Schreb. In Schw. & Koerte) (green-flowered pyrola, greenish-flowered wintergreen)
Pyrola elliptica Nutt. (shinleaf, shinleaf pyrola, wild lily-of-the-valley)
Pyrola grandiflora Radius (Arctic wintergreen, larger pyrola, larger wintergreen)
Pyrola minor L. (lesser pyrola)

Ranunculaceae (buttercup family, crowfoot family, spearwort family)

- Aconitum x bicolor Schultes (napellus x variegatum) (hybrid wolfsbane, two-colored wolfsbane)*
Aconitum napellus L. (aconite, garden-monkshod, garden-wolfsbane)*

- Aconitum variegatum L. (Manchurian monkshod, striped monkshod)*
- Actaea x ludovici Boiv. (pachypoda x rubra) (hybrid baneberry, Ludovic's baneberry, necklaceweed)
- Actaea pachypoda Ell. (Actaea alba L.) (doll's eyes, weekizigun, white baneberry, white cohosh)
- Actaea rubra (Ait.) Willd. (red baneberry, snakeberry)
- Anemone canadensis L. (Canada anemone, echo root, midwidjeebik, round-leaved anemone)
- Anemone cylindrica A. Gray (long-fruited anemone, long-headed anemone, thimbleweed)
- Anemone multifida Poir. ex Lam. (cleft anemone, clefted anemone, cut-leaved anemone)
- Anemone parviflora Michx. (Anemone borealis Rich.) (northern anemone, small-flowered anemone)
- Anemone patens L. (Pulsatilla patens (L.) Mill.) (hartshorn-plant, Nuttall's anemone, pasqueflower, pasque-flower, prairie crocus prairie-smoke)
- Anemone quinquefolia L. (windflower, wood anemone)
- Anemone richardsonii Hook. (Richardson's anemone, yellow anemone)
- Anemone virginiana (Anemone riparia Fern.) (large white-flowered anemone, river anemone, tall anemone, thimbleweed)
- Anemonella thalictroides (L.) Spach. (Thalictrum thalictroides (L.) A. J. Eames & B. Boivin) (beemaukroot, crooked root, rue-anemone, windflower)
- Aquilegia brevistyla Hook. (small-flowered columbine, smaller columbine)
- Aquilegia canadensis L. (fool's honeysuckle, gants-de-Notre-Dame, meetinghouses, misudidjeebik, rock-bells, stomach root, wild columbine)
- Aquilegia vulgaris L. (blue columbine, culverwort, European columbine, garden columbine)*
- Caltha natans Pallas. (floating marsh marigold)
- Caltha palustris L. (cowslip, king-cup, marsh marigold, may-blob, ogitaebug, populage de marais)
- Cimicifuga racemosa (L.) Nutt. (black cohosh, black snakeroot, bugbane, rattletop)
- Clematis campaniflora Brot. (bluebell clematis, bluebell virgin's bower) (ornamental)*
- Clematis integrifolia L. (clematis)*
- Clematis occidentalis (Hornem.) DC. (purple clematis, purple virgin's bower, rock clematis)
- Clematis orientalis L. (Japanese clematis, Japanese virgin's bower, western clematis) (ornamental)*
- Clematis recta L. (erect clematis, upright clematis) (ornamental)*
- Clematis terniflora DC. (false yam-clematis, sweet autumn clematis, yam-leaved clematis) (ornamental)*
- Clematis viorna L. (leather-flower, leather-flower vine, vase-vine) (ornamental)*
- Clematis virginiana L. (devil's-darning-needle, leather-flower, virgin's-bower)
- Clematis vitalba L. (old man's beard, traveller's joy) (ornamental)*
- Clematis viticella L. (clematis vine, Italian clematis) (ornamental)*
- Consolida ajacis (L.) Schur (Consolida ambigua (L.) B. & H.) (false garden larkspur, false larkspur, rocket larkspur) (ornamental)*
- Consolida regalis S. Gray (branching larkspur, forking larkspur, royal false larkspur, royal larkspur) (ornamental)*
- Coptis trifolia (L.) Salisb. (canker, canker-root, goldthread, goldthread) (ornamental)*
- Delphinium ajacis L. (Nova Scotia larkspur, rocket-larkspur)
- Eranthis biternatum Raf. (Isopyrum biternatum (Raf.) Torr. & A. Gray) (false rue anemone, isopyrum)
- Eranthis hyemalis (L.) Salisb. (winter-aconite, winter hellebore) (ornamental)*
- Helleborus viridis L. (green hellebore, winter-aconite) (ornamental)*
- Hepatica acutiloba DC. (Anemone acutiloba (DC.) G. Lawson, Hepatica nobilis Schreb. var. acuta (Pursh.) Steyerem.) (animozid, blue anemone, dog's foot, noble liverwort, sharp-lobed hepatica,

sharp-lobed liverleaff

- Hepatica americana (DC.) Ker (Anemone americana (DC.) H. Hara, Hepatica nobilis Schreb. var. obtusa (Pursh.) Steyrm.) (American liverleaf, blue cups, liverleaf, round-lobed hepatica)
- Hydrastis canadensis L. (golden seal, orangeroot, tumeric, yellow puccoon)
- Myosurus minimus L. (mouse-tail) (eastern Ontario)
- Nigella damascena L. (Damascus hellebore, fennel-flower, love-in-a-mist) (ornamental)*
- Ranunculus abortivus L. (kidneyleaf buttercup, small-flowered crowfoot)
- Ranunculus acris L. (bouton d'or, common buttercup, meadow buttercup, tall buttercup, waeqauwaubugooneek)*
- Ranunculus ambigens S. Wats. (water-plantain spearwort) (near Verona ON? - needs confirmation)
- Ranunculus bulbosus L. (bulbous buttercup, bulbous crowfoot, yellow weed)*
- Ranunculus cymbalaria Pursh. (Great Lakes crowfoot, seaside buttercup, seaside crowfoot)
- Ranunculus fascicularis Muhl. (early buttercup, early crowfoot, tufted buttercup)
- Ranunculus ficaria L. (lesser celandine, marsh pilewort)*
- Ranunculus flabellaris Raf. (yellow water-buttercup, yellow water-crowfoot)
- Ranunculus gmelinii DC. (Gmelin's buttercup, small yellow water-buttercup, small yellow water-crowfoot)
- Ranunculus hederaceus L. (ivy-leaved buttercup, Newfoundland buttercup)
- Ranunculus hispidus Michx. (Ranunculus septentrionalis Poir.) (bristly buttercup, hispid buttercup, swamp buttercup)
- Ranunculus hyperboreus Rottb. (Arctic buttercup, northern buttercup)
- Ranunculus lapponicus L. (Lapland buttercup, moss-buttercup)
- Ranunculus longirostis Godr. (stiff white water-buttercup, white water-buttercup, white water-crowfoot)
- Ranunculus macounii Britt (Macoun's crowfoot)
- Ranunculus pallasii Schidl. (Pallas' buttercup)
- Ranunculus pedatifidus Smith ex Rees (bird's-foot, bird's-foot buttercup, bird's-foot crowfoot, northern buttercup)
- Ranunculus pensylvanicus L. f. (bristly buttercup, bristly crowfoot)
- Ranunculus pygmaeus Wahelb. (dwarf buttercup, Gaspé buttercup)
- Ranunculus recurvatus Poir. ex Lam. (bent buttercup, bent crowfoot, hooked buttercup, hooked crowfoot, rough Crowfoot, rough buttercup)
- Ranunculus repens L. (creeping buttercup, creeping crowfoot, gold-balls)*
- Ranunculus reptans L. (Ranunculus flammula L.) (creeping spearwort, mud-buttercup)
- Ranunculus rhomboideus Goldie (prairie buttercup, prairie crowfoot)
- Ranunculus sardous Crantz (Sardous' buttercup)*
- Ranunculus sceleratus L. (celery-leaved buttercup, cursed buttercup, cursed crowfoot)
- Ranunculus subrigidus Drew (white water-crowfoot)
- Ranunculus trichophyllus Chaix. (sessile-leaved white water-buttercup)
- Thalictrum alpinum L. (alpine meadow-rue, Newfoundland meadow-rue, pigamon)
- Thalictrum acquilegifolium L. (columbine-leaved meadow-rue)
- Thalictrum dasycarpum Fisch. & Avi-Lall. (purple meadow-rue, tall meadow-rue)
- Thalictrum dioicum L. (early meadow-rue, quicksilver-weed)
- Thalictrum pubescens Pursh. (Thalictrum polygamum Muhlenb.) (king-of-the-meadow, late meadow-rue, muskrat-weed, tall meadow-rue)
- Thalictrum revolutum DC. (purple meadow rue, skunk meadow rue, wax-leaved meadow rue, waxy meadow rue)

Thalictrum sparsiflorum Turcz. ex Fisch & Mey. (few-flowered meadow-rue, mountain meadow-rue, sparse-flowered meadow-rue)

Thalictrum venulosum Trel. (Thalictrum confine Fern.) (border meadow-rue, northern meadow-rue, veined meadow-rue, veiny meadow-rue)

Resedaceae (mignonette family)

Reseda alba L. (white cut-leaved mignonette, white mignonette) *

Reseda lutea L. (yellow cut-leaved mignonette, yellow mignonette)*

Reseda luteola L. (dyer's-rocket)*

Rhamnaceae (buckthorn family)

Ceanothus americanus L. (New Jersey tea, redroot, red-root)

Ceanothus herbaceus Raf. (narrow-leaved New Jersey tea, herbaceous red-root, roundleaved redroot)

Rhamnus alnifolia L'Her (alderleaf buckthorn, dwarf alder, false dwarf alder)

Rhamnus cathartica L. (common buckthorn, European buckthorn)*/**

Rhamnus frangula L. (alder buckthorn, glossy buckthorn) (ornamental)*/**

Rosaceae (rose family)

Agrimonia eupatoria L. (medicinal agrimony)*

Agrimonia gryposepala Wallr. (cocklebur, common agrimony, tall agrimony, zaugautigauhse)

Agrimonia parviflora Ait. (harvest-lice, many-flowered agrimony)

Agrimonia pubescens Wallr. (downy agrimony, hairy agrimony)

Agrimonia striata Michx. (Britton's agrimony, grooved agrimony, woodland agrimony)

Alchemilla filicaulis Opiz. (threaded lady's mantle, thread-stemmed lady's mantle)*

Alchemilla monticola Buser (alpine lady's mantle, mountain lady's-mantle)*

Alchemilla vulgaris (lady's mantle)*

Amelanchier alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt. ex R. Roemer (alderleaf Juneberry, northwestern serviceberry, Saskatoon berry)

Amelanchier amabilis Willd. (large-flowered Juneberry)

Amelanchier arborea (Michx. f.) Fern. (downy serviceberry, downy Juneberry, low serviceberry, low Juneberry)

Amelanchier bartramiana (Taucher) M. Roemer (Bartram's Juneberry, mountain Juneberry)

Amelanchier canadensis (L.) Medic. (Amelanchier intermedia Spach) (purple serviceberry, swamp Juneberry)

Amelanchier fernaldii Wieg. (Fernald's Juneberry, limestone Juneberry)

Amelanchier interior Nielson (inland Juneberry, inland serviceberry) (poss. hybrid)

Amelanchier intermedia Spach. (swamp Juneberry swamp serviceberry) (poss. hybrid)

Amelanchier laevis Wieg. (Allegheny serviceberry, smooth Juneberry, smooth serviceberry, snowy mespilus)

Amelanchier lucida Fern. (Nova Scotia Juneberry, Nova Scotia serviceberry, Nova Scotia shadbush)

Amelanchier x neglecta Eggl. (bartramiana x laevis) (hybrid Juneberry, smaller serviceberry) (said to be * in Ontario, but evidence unclear)

Amelanchier x quinti-martii Lal. (bartramiana x alnifolia or arborea?) (hybrid Juneberry, sugarplum) (said to be * in Ontario, but evidence unclear)

Amelanchier sanguinea (Pursh.) DC. (bloody serviceberry, Gaspé serviceberry, Huron serviceberry,

- large-flowered Juneberry, roundleaf Juneberry, round-leaved serviceberry)
Amelanchier spicata (Lam.) K. Koch. (hawthorn Juneberry, hawthorn serviceberry, hawthorn shadbush)
Amelanchier stolonifera Wieg. (Minnesota Juneberry, running Juneberry, running serviceberry)
Amelanchier x wiegandii Nielsen (arborea x sanguinea) (Wiegand's Juneberry, Wiegand's serviceberry)
(said to be * in Ontario, but evidence unclear)
Aronia arbutifolia (L.) Ell. (Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell., Aronia prunifolia (Marsh.) Rehder., Pyrus arbutifolia L., Pyrus floribunda Lindl., Pyrus melanocarpa (Michx.) Willd.) (barrenberry, black chokeberry, black-seeded chokeberry, chokepear, gueules, purple chokeberry, red chokeberry)
Aruncus dioicius (Walt.) Fern. (dioecious goat's-beard, goatsbeard, rose-goatsbeard)*
Chamaerhodos nuttallii Rydb. (little ground rose, Nuttall's ground rose)*
Cotoneaster acutifolia Turcz. (Peking firethorn, sharp firethorn) (ornamental)*
Cotoneaster horizontalis Decne. (low firethorn, ornamental thorn) (ornamental)*
Crataegus apiomorpha Sarg. (pear-hawthorn, pear-shaped hawthorn)
Crataegus ater Ashe (ater hawthorn)
Crataegus beata Sarg. (Dunbar's hawthorn)
Crataegus brainerdii Sarg. (Brainerd's hawthorn)
Crataegus calopodendron (Ehrh.) Medikus (pear-thorn, urn-fruited hawthorn, urn-tree)
Crataegus chrysoarpa Ashe (round-leaved hawthorn, round-leaved thorn, scarlet hawthorn)
Crataegus compacta (compact hawthorn)
Crataegus compta Sarg. (adorned hawthorn)
Crataegus conspecta Sarg. (opulent hawthorn)
Crataegus corsuca Sarg. (gleaming hawthorn)
Crataegus crus-galli L. (cocklespur hawthorn, cockspur-thorn, noxious hawthorn)
Crataegus dilatata Sarg. (Egger's hawthorn, wide hawthorn, widened hawthorn)
Crataegus dissona Sarg. (hawthorn)
Crataegus dodgei Ashe (Dodge's hawthorn)
Crataegus douglasii Lindl. (Douglas' hawthorn, western hawthorn)
Crataegus flabellata (Bosc.) K. Koch. (Bosc's thorn, fanleaf hawthorn, fan-leaved thorn)
Crataegus foetida Ashe (Boyton's thorn, ill-scented hawthorn, stinking hawthorn)
Crataegus formosa Sarg. (beautiful hawthorn)
Crataegus fulleriana Sarg. (Chippewa-hawthorn, Fuller's hawthorn)
Crataegus grandis Ashe (= Crataegus x disperma Ashe, said to be crus-galli x punctata) (larger hawthorn, Marshall's thorn, two-seeded hawthorn)
Crataegus gravis Ashe (heavily-laden hawthorn, leaded hawthorn, weeping hawthorn)
Crataegus holmesiana Ashe (Holmes' hawthorn, thin-leaved hawthorn)
Crataegus intricata Lange (Bitlmore haw, entangled hawthorn, Lange's thorn)
Crataegus irrasa Sarg. (Blanchard's thorn, unshorned hawthorn, unshorned thorn)
Crataegus kingstonensis Sarg. (Kingston hawthorn)
Crataegus lumaria Ashe (red haw)
Crataegus macracantha Lodd. (large-thorned hawthorn, long-spined thorn, western hawthorn)
Crataegus macrosperma Ashe (large-seeded hawthorn, variable thorn)
Crataegus margaretta Ashe (Brown's thorn, Margaret's hawthorn, Mrs. Ashe's thorn, Wilcox's hawthorn)
Crataegus mollis Scheele (downy hawthorn, downy thorn, red-fruited thorn)
Crataegus monogyna (Torr. & A. Gray) Scheele (English hawthorn, white thorn) (ornamental)*
Crataegus nitidula Sarg. (caughuawaga thorn, shiny hawthorn)

- Crataegus pedicellata Sarg. (pedicelled hawthorn, scarlet hawthorn, thicket hawthorn)
Crataegus perjucunda Sarg. (thorns)
Crataegus persimillis Sarg. (Bush's thorn, cocklespur-twin, very similar hawthorn)
Crataegus pringlei Sarg. (Pringle's hawthorn)
Crataegus pruinosa (Wendl.) K. Koch. (frosted hawthorn, wax thorn, waxy-fruited thorn)
Crataegus punctata Jacq. (dotted haw, dotted hawthorn, large-fruited thorn)
Crataegus schuettei Ashe (Crataegus scabrida Sarg.) (scabrid hawthorn, Schuette's hawthorn)
Crataegus submollis Sarg. (Emerson's thorn, soft hawthorn)
Crataegus suborbiculata Sarg. (aubepine, caughtuawaga thorn, roundleaf hawthorn)
Crataegus succulenta Howell (fleshy hawthorn, long-spined thorn, spiked hawthorn)
Crataegus sylvestris Sarg. (wood hawthorn, woodland hawthorn)
Crataegus tenax Ashe (strangling hawthorn, tenacious hawthorn)
Cydonia oblonga Miller (quince) (ornamental)*
Dalibarda repens L. (dalibarda, dewdrop, robin-run-away)
Dryas drummondii Rich ex Hook (Arctic mountain avens, Drummond's mountain avens, Drummond's toothleaf, toothleaf dryas, toothleaf mountain avens)
Dryas integrifolia M. Vahl. (Arctic smooth-leaved dryas, entire-leaved mountain avens, smoothleaf dryas, smoothleaf mountain avens)
Duchesnea indica (Andrz.) Focke (Indian strawberry, mock strawberry)*
Filipendula rubra (Hill) Robins. (queen-of-the-prairie, red queen-of-the-meadow) (ornamental)*
Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim. (meadow-sweet, queen-of-the-meadow, reine-des-pres) (ornamental)*
Filipendula vulgaris Moench. (common queen-of-the-meadow, dropwort) (ornamental)*
Fragaria vesca L. (hedge strawberry, sow-teat strawberry, wood strawberry, woodland strawberry)
Fragaria virginiana Duschesne. (fraisier, heart berry, odaemin, scarlet strawberry, Virginia strawberry, wild strawberry)
Geum aleppicum Jacq. (common avens, yellow avens)
Geum x aurantiacum Fries (aleppicum x rivale) (Fries' avens, orange avens)
Geum canadense Jacq. (benoite, Canada avens, white avens)
Geum x catlingii J. Bern. & Gauth. (urbanum x canadense) (Catling's avens)*
Geum lacinatum Murr. (rough avens, slashed avens, slashing avens)
Geum macrophyllum Willd. (largeleaf avens, large-leaved avens)
Geum x pulchrum Fern. (macrophyllum x rivale) (Fernald's avens, handsome avens)
Geum rivale L. (purple avens, ruisseaux, water avens)
Geum triflorum Pursh. (benoite a trois fleurs, long-plumed purple avens, naenbunaeyaunguaeyauk, prairie-smoke, three-flowered avens)
Geum urbanum L. (cloverroot, European avens, wood avens) (ornamental)*
Geum vernum (Raf.) Torr. & A. Gray (early water avens, spring avens) (southern Ontario)
Geum virginianum L. (American avens, herb-bennet, rough avens, Virginia avens)
Kerria japonica (L.) DC. (Japanese rose)*
Malus baccata (L.) Borkh. (Pyrus baccata L.) (crabapple, Siberian crab, Siberian crabapple) (ornamental)*
Malus coronaria (L.) Miller (Pyrus coronaria L.) (narrow-leaved crabapple, sweet crabapple, wild crab, wild crabapple)
Malus pumilla Mill. (Pyrus malus L.) (common crabapple, orchard apple)*
Physocarpus opulifolius (L.) Maxim. (ninebark, physocarpus, viburnum-leaved ninebark)

- Porteranthus trifolius (L.) Br (Gillenia trifoliata (L.) Moench.) (bowman's-root, false ipecac, gillenia, Indian physic, mountain Indian-physic)
- Potentilla anserina L. (silverweed, silvery cinquefoil)
- Potentilla argentea L. (hoary cinquefoil, neeshkinzhigaezeediwuhshk, silver cinquefoil, silvery cinquefoil)*
- Potentilla arguta Pursh. (prairie cinquefoil, tall cinquefoil)
- Potentilla canadensis L. (common cinquefoil, dwarf cinquefoil, five-finger, five-fingers)
- Potentilla fruticosa L. (golden-hardhack, shrubby cinquefoil, widdy)
- Potentilla gracilis Dougl. ex Hook. (slender cinquefoil)
- Potentilla hippiana Lehm. (Hipp's cinquefoil, showy cinquefoil, woolly cinquefoil)
- Potentilla x inclinata Villars (argentea x recta) (gray cinquefoil, reclining cinquefoil)
- Potentilla multifida L. (Arctic cinquefoil, cut-leaved cinquefoil, five-fingers)
- Potentilla nivea L. (snowy cinquefoil)
- Potentilla norvegica L. (barren stawberry, false barren strawberry, Norway cinquefoil, rough cinquefoil) (may be *)
- Potentilla palustris (L.) Scop. (marsh cinquefoil, purple cinquefoil)
- Potentilla paradoxa Nutt. (bushy cinquefoil, shore cinquefoil)
- Potentilla pensylvanica L. (prairie cinquefoil)
- Potentilla pulchella R. Br. (branching cinquefoil, shining cinquefoil)
- Potentilla recta L. (rough-fruited cinquefoil, sulphur cinquefoil, upright cinquefoil)*
- Potentilla reptans L. (creeping cinquefoil, wooland cinquefoil) (ornamental)*
- Potentilla rivalis Nutt. (brook cinquefoil, river cinquefoil)
- Potentilla simplex (common cinquefoil, decumbent five-finger, old-field cinquefoil, running cinquefoil)
- Potentilla tabernaemontani Asch. (spring cinquefoil)
- Potentilla tridentata Soland. (Arctic three-toothed cinquefoil, three-toothed cinquefoil)
- Prunus americana Marsh. (American plum, prunier, wild plum, wild yellow plum)
- Prunus avium (L.) L. (bird cherry, mazzard, sweet cherry) (ornamental)*
- Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. (cherry-plum, sand plum) (ornamental)*
- Prunus cerasus L. (egriot, pie-cherry, sour cherry) (ornamental)*
- Prunus domestica L. (Prunus insititia L.) (bullace, bullace plum, damson, Damson plum, European plum) (usually ornamental)*
- Prunus glandulosa Thunb. (ornamental cherry) (ornamental)*
- Prunus mahaleb L. (Mahaleb cherry, perfumed cherry, rock cherry tree, St.-Lucie cherry) (ornamental)*
- Prunus maritima Marsh. (beach plum)
- Prunus nigra Ait. (Canada plum, black plum, false pomegranite, horse plum)
- Prunus padus L. (European bird cherry) (ornamental)*
- Prunus pensylvanica L. f. (bird cherry, fire cherry, pin cherry)
- Prunus persica (L.) Batsch (common peach) (ornamental)*
- Prunus pumilla L. (Prunus depressa L.) (cerisier, dwarf cherry, northern dwarf cherry, sand cherry)
- Prunus serotina Ehrh. (black cherry, rum-cherry, wild black cherry)
- Prunus spinosa L. (black thorn, sole of Europe, sole plum) (ornamental)*
- Prunus tomentosa Thunb. (Manchu cherry, Nanking cherry, steeple-cherry) (ornamental)*
- Prunus virginiana L. (choke-cherry, red choke cherry, Virginia cherry)
- Pyrus communis L. (common pear, choke pear, domestic pear, poirer) (ornamental)*
- Pyrus prunifolia Willd. (crab-apple, Chinese apple, New Brunswick crab-apple, Nova Scotia crab-apple)*

- Rosa acicularis Lindl. (bristly rose, prickly rose, purple rose)
Rosa arkansana Porter (Arkansas rose, prairie rose)
Rosa blanda Ait. (meadow rose, smooth rose)
Rosa canina L. (canker rose, dog-rose, dog-tooth rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa carolina L. (Carolina rose, pasture rose, swamp rose) (mainly southwestern Ontario)
Rosa centifolia L. (cabbage rose, hundred-flower, hundred-leaved rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa corymbifera Borkh. (corymb rose)*
Rosa hugonis Hemsley (Hugo's rose, hugonis-rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa majalis Herrm. (Rosa cinnamomea L.) (cinnamon-rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa micrantha Borrer ex Sm. In Soweby (false eglantine, false sweetbrier, small-flowered rose, sweetbrier) (ornamental)*
Rosa multiflora Thunb ex Murray (multiflora rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa nitida Willd. (northeastern rose, New England rose, shining rose)
Rosa palustris Marsh. (marsh rose, swamp rose)
Rosa pimpinellifolia L. (pimpernel-rose, Scotch rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa rubiginosa L. (Rosa eglanteria L., Rosa micrantha Sm.) (eglantine, sweetbrier, sweetbrier rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa rugosa Thunb. (rugosa rose, wrinkled rose) (ornamental)*
Rosa setigera Michx. (climbing rose, dioecious rose, prairie rose) (southwestern Ontario - vulnerable)
Rosa virginiana Mill. (common wild rose, low rose, pasture rose, Virginia rose)
Rosa woodsii Lindl. (Woods' rose)
Rubus acaulis Michx. (Arctic raspberry, stemless plumboy, stemless raspberry)
Rubus alleghensis Porter. (Allegheny blackberry, bramble, common blackberry, high-bush blackberry, ronce)
Rubus arundelanus Blanch. (arundel raspberry, Maine raspberry)
Rubus caesius L. (european dewberry) (ornamental)*
Rubus canadensis L. (Canadian dewberry, Millspaugh's blackberry, smooth blackberry)
Rubus chamaemorus L. (Arctic cloudberry, bake-apple, bake-apple berry, baked-apple berry, chicoute, cloudberry)
Rubus enslenii Tratt. (Enslens' dewberry, Enslens' raspberry, southern dewberry)
Rubus flagellaris L. (northern dewberry, prickly dewberry, prickly raspberry)
Rubus frondosus Bigel. (fern dewberry, leafy raspberry)
Rubus hispidus L. (bristly dewberry, swamp dewberry, trailing blackberry)
Rubus idaeus L. (Eurasian raspberry, red raspberry, wild red raspberry) (ornamental)*
Rubus illecebrosus Focke (Nova Scotia raspberry, strawberry-raspberry)
Rubus x neglectus Peck. (Rubus idaeus x Rubus occidentalis) (purple wild raspberry, ronce)
Rubus occidentalis L. (black raspberry, thimble-berry)
Rubus odoratus L. (flowering raspberry, purple-flowering raspberry, sweet raspberry, thimbleberry, tutugaugomin)
Rubus x paracaulis Bailey (Rubus acaulis x Rubus pubescens) (Bailey-berry)
Rubus parviflorus Nutt. (few-flowered raspberry, sparse-flowered thimbleberry, thimbleberry, white-flowering raspberry)
Rubus pensilvanicus Poir. (hooked dewberry, Pennsylvania blackberry, Pennsylvania raspberry)
Rubus procerus Miller (Himalaya-berry) (ornamental)*
Rubus pubescens Raf. (dwarf raspberry, dwarf red raspberry, hairy dewberry)

- Rubus setosus Bigel. (bristly blackberry, bristly raspberry)
Sanguisorba annua (Nutt. ex Hook) Torr. & A. Gray (annual burnet, plains poteridium, poterium, prairie burnet)*
Sanguisorba canadensis L. (American burnet, Canadian burnet)
Sanguisorba minor Scop. (salad burnet, smaller burnet)*
Sibbaldia procumbens L. (sibbaldia)*
Sorbaria sorbifolia (L.) Braun (false meadowsweet, false spiraea, sorbaria, sorb-leaved shizonotus) (ornamental)*
Sorbus americana Marsh. (American mountain-ash, dogberry, missey-moosey, roundwood)
Sorbus aucuparia L. (European mountain-ash, rowan, rowan-tree) (ornamental)*
Sorbus decora (Sarg.) Schneid. (dogberry, roundwood, showy mountain-ash)
Spiraea alba DuRoi (white meadowsweet, white spiraea, narrowleaf meadowsweet, narrowleaf spiraea, narrow-leaved meadow-sweet)
Spiraea chamaedryfolia (avens meadowsweet, meadow-sweet) (ornamental)
Spiraea corymbosa Raf. (corymed spiraea, corymbose meadow-sweet, dwarf spiraea) (ornamental)*
Spiraea japonica L. f. (Japanese meadow-sweet, Japanese spiraea) (ornamental)*
Spiraea latifolia (Ait.) Borkh. (broadleaf meadowsweet, broadleaf spiraea, plum-leaved spiraea)*
Spiraea salicifolia L. (bridewort, willow-leaved meadow-sweet, willow-spiraea) (ornamental)*
Spiraea thunbergii Sieb. ex Zucc. (Thunberg's meadow-sweet, Thunberg's spiraea) (ornamental – mainly Toronto Island)*
Spiraea tomentosa L. (hardhack, steeplebush, steeplebush spiraea, tomentose meadow-sweet)
Spiraea x vanhouttei (Briot) Zabel (cantoniensis x trilobata) (Vanhoutt's meadow-sweet) (ornamental)*
Waldsteinia fragarioides (Michx.) Tratt. (barren strawberry, dry strawberry)

Rubiaceae (bedstraw family, madder family)

- Asperula arvensis L. (asperula, field woodruff, madder)*
Cephalanthus occidentalis L. (eastern button bush, honey-balls)
Galium aparine L. (cleavers, goose-grass, spring-cleavers)
Galium asprellum Michx. (rough bedstraw)
Galium boreale L. (northern bedstraw)
Galium brevipes Fern. & Wieg. (short-stalked bedstraw, short-stalked cleavers)
Galium circaezans Michx. (cross-cleavers, wild licorice) (local in Canada)
Galium concinnum Torr. & A. Gray (shining bedstraw)
Galium glaucum L. (Asperula glauca (L.) Besser) (funneled bedstraw, glaucous bedstraw, smooth bedstraw)
Galium kamtschaticum Steller ex Schultes & Scultes (northern wild licorice, Russian bedstraw)
Galium labradoricum (Wieg.) Wieg. (Labrador marsh bedstraw)
Galium lanceolatum Torr. (spear wild licorice, Torrey's wild licorice, yellow wild licorice)
Galium mollugo L. (carpet bedstraw, smooth bedstraw, white bedstraw, wild madder) (ornamental)*
Galium obtusum Bigel. (blunt-leaved bedstraw, obtuse bedstraw, rounded madder)
Galium odoratum (L.) Scop. (sweet bedstraw, sweet white woodruff, sweet woodruff)*
Galium palustre L. (marsh bedstraw)
Galium pilosum Ait. (hairy bedstraw)
Galium saxatile L. (heath-bedstraw, Newfoundland bedstraw)
Galium spurium L. (false cleavers, spurred bedstraw)*

- Galium sylvaticum L. (baby's-breath, Scotch-mist, wood bedstraw)*
Galium tinctorium L. (Clayton's bedstraw, dyer's-bedstraw, stiff marsh bedstraw, wild madder)
Galium tricornutum Dandy (rough-fruited corn bedstraw, three-pronged bedstraw)*
Galium trifidum L. (branching marsh bedstraw, small bedstraw)
Galium triflorum Michx. (fragrant bedstraw, sweet-scented bedstraw)
Galium verum L. (Lady's bedstraw, Madonna bedstraw, Mary's bedstraw, Our Lady's bedstraw, St. Mary's bedstraw, yellow bedstraw)*
Hedyotis caerulea (L.) Hook (Houstonia caerulea L.) (bluets, hedyotis, houstonia, innocence, Quaker ladies)
Hedyotis longifolia (Gaertn.) Hook (Houstonia longifolia Gaertn.) (long-leaved bluets, long-leaved houstonia, Venus'-pride)
Mitchella repens L. (creeping partridge-berry, partridgeberry, runningbox, twinberry, two-eyed berry)
Sherardia arvensis L. (blue field madder, field-madder)*

Rutaceae (citrus family, rue family)

- Ptelea trifoliata L. (common hop-tree, hoptree, shrubby-trefoil, stinking-ash, three-leaved hop-tree, wafer ash)
Ruta graveolens L. (common rue, garden rue herb-of-grace)*
Zanthoxylum americanum Mill. (American prickly-ash, ash-leaved rue, northern prickly ash, pain-in-the-ass bush, toothache bush, toothache tree)

Salicaceae (willow family)

- Populus alba L. (silver-leaved poplar, silver poplar, white poplar) (ornamental)*
Populus balsamifera L. (balsam poplar, hackmatack, tacamahac, taccamhac)
Populus x berolinensis (Regel) Dippel (laurifolia x nigra) (Berol's poplar, hybrid poplar)*
Populus x canadensis Moench. (deltoides x nigra) (Canada poplar, Carolina poplar)*
Populus x cansecens (Ait.) Smith (alba x tremula) (gray poplar)*
Populus deltoides Bartr. (deltoid cottonwood, eastern cottonwood, liard, necklace-poplar)
Populus grandidentata Michx. (bigtooth aspen, largetooth aspen)
Populus x heimburgeri Boiv. (alba x tremuloides) (Heimbürger's aspen)*
Populus x jackii Sarg. (balsamifera x deltoides) (balm-of-gilead, Jack's aspen)
Populus nigra L. (black poplar) (ornamental)*
Populus x rouleauiana Boiv. (alba x grandidentata) (Rouleau's aspen)*
Populus x smithii Boiv. (grandidentata x tremuloides) (Smith's aspen)
Populus tremuloides Michx. (quaking aspen, quiver-leaf, trembling aspen)
Salix agryocarpa Anderss. (silverleaf willow)
Salix alba L. (European willow, white willow) (ornamental)*
Salix amoena Fern. (Newfoundland willow)
Salix amygdaloides Anderss. (peachleaf willow)
Salix ancorifera Fern. (Newfoundland willow)
Salix arbusculoides Anderss. (arbuscus willow, fungus willow)
Salix arctica Pallas (Arctic willow, Arctic dwarf willow, dwarf willow, ground willow)
Salix arctophilla Cocker. ex Heller (Arctic-loving willow, Laborador willow, tundra dwarf willow)
Salix atrocinerea Brot. (olive willow)*
Salix x babylonica L. (pendulina x sepulcralis) (weeping willow)*

- Salix ballii Dorn (Ball's willow)
Salix bebbiana Sarg. (beaked willow, Bebb's willow, long-beaked willow)
Salix x beschellii Boiv. (bebbiana x discolor) (Beschell's willow)
Salix brachycarpa Nutt. (Canada willow, short-carped willow)
Salix candida Fluegge ex Willd. (hoary willow, sage-leaved willow, sage willow)
Salix caprea L. (goat willow) (ornamental)*
Salix chlorolepis Fern. (Mount-Albert willow)
Salix cinerea L. (European gray willow, gray willow) (ornamental)*
Salix coactilis Fern. (felted willow) (Maritimes)
Salix cordata Michx. (Salix syrticola Fern.) (diamond willow, heart willow, heart-leaf willow, sand-dune willow)
Salix cordifolia Pursh. (ungava willow)
Salix cryptodonta Fern. (Maritimes-willow, wooly willow)
Salix daphnoides Villars (Daphne's willow, aurel willow) (ornamental)*
Salix discolor Muhl. (glaucous willow, pussy willow)
Salix eriocephala Michx. (Salix rigida Muhlenb.) (diamond willow, Missouri heart willow, rigid willow, show-me willow)
Salix exigua Nutt. (Salix melanopsis L.) (coyote willow, interior willow, sandbar willow, slender willow) (northwestern Ontario)
Salix fragilis L. (brittle willow, crack willow, trembling willow)
Salix glauca L. (Arctic willow, callicarpa willow, northern willow)
Salix hebecarpa Fern. (Mount Albert willow, Quebec willow, spreading willow)
Salix humilis Marsh. (dwarf prairie willow, gray willow, prairie willow, upland willow)
Salix x jamesensis Lepage (pedicellaris x pellita) (James' willow)
Salix x jesupii Fern. (alba x lucida) (Jesup's willow)*
Salix lanata L. (S. calciola Fern. & Wieg.) (limestone willow)
Salix lucida Muhl. (glossy willow, shining willow)
Salix maccalliana Rowlee (Arctic willow, McCalla's willow)
Salix myricoides Muhelb. (Salix glaucophylloides Fern.) (blue-leaved willow, broadleaf willow, myrica-like willow, myrica willow, Quebec willow)
Salix myrsinifolia Salisb. (black willow, coal willow, dark willow, myrica-leaved willow, wax-willow)
Salix myrtillifolia Anderss. (myrtle-leaf willow)
Salix nigra Marsh. (black willow, swamp willow) (rare)
Salix obtusata Fern. (bluntleaf willow, Quebec willow)
Salix paraleuca Fern. (northern gray willow, Quebec gray willow)
Salix pedicellaris Pursh. (bog willow)
Salix x pedulina Wender. (babylonica x fragilis) (hanging willow, hybrid willow)*
Salix x pedunculata Fern. (Newfoundland willow)
Salix pellita Anderss. (Ontario willow, satiny willow, thick-leaved willow)
Salix pentandra L. (bayleaf willow, bay-leaved willow) (ornamental)*
Salix petiolaris J. E. Smith (meadow willow, slender willow)
Salix planifolia Pursh. (flatleaf willow, flatleaved willow)
Salix pseudomonticola Ball (false monticola willow, false mountain willow)
Salix purpurea L. (basket willow, purple osier, purple willow)
Salix pyrifolia Anderss. (balsam willow, pear-leaved willow)

Salix reticulata L. (netted willow, net-veined dwarf willow)

Salix x rubens Schrank (alba x fragilis) (red willow, reddish willow)*

Salix x sepulcralis Simonkai (alba x babylonica) (hybrid willow, white weeping willow)*

Salix sericea Marsh. (Scotia-willow, silky willow)

Salix serissima (L. Bailey) Fern. (autumn willow)

Salix vestita Pursh. (hairy willow, roundleaf willow)

Salix viminalis L. (basket willow, osier, osier willow)

Santalaceae (sandalwood family)

Comandra umbellata (L.) Nutt. (bastard toadflax, star toadflax)

Geocaulon lividum (Rich.) Fern (Comandra lividum Rich.). (northern comandra, northern commandra)

Sarraceniaceae (pitcher-plant family)

Sarracenia purpurea L. (frog's legs, frog's leggings, huntsman's-cup, Indian-cup, Indian-jug, mukukee odaussun, petits cochons, pitcher-plant, purple pitcher-plant, sidesaddle-flower)

Saururaceae (lizard's-tail family)

Saururus cernuus L. (lizard's-tail, swamp-lily, water-dragon)

Saxifragaceae (saxifrage family)

Chrysoplenium americanum Schwein. (American water-mat, golden saxifrage, water carpet, water-mat)

Chrysoplenium tetrandrum (Lund) Th. Fries (altnerate-leaved water-mat, golden saxifrage, water carpet)

Heuchera americana L. (alum-root, rock-geranium)

Heuchera richardsonii R. Br. (Richardson's alumroot, rough heuchera)

Mitella diphylla L. (bishop's-cap, coolwort, miterwort, mitrewort, two-leaved bishop's-cap)

Mitella nuda L. (naked bishop's-cap, naked mitrwort, smooth mitrewort)

Parnassia glauca Raf. (Ameircan grass-of-parnassus, bluegreen grass-of-parnassus, common grass-of-parnassus)

Parnassia kotzebeui Cham. & Schltr. (Kotzebeu's grass-of-parnassus)

Parnassia palustris L. (bog-stars, marsh grass-of-parnassus, northern grass-of-parnassus)

Parnassia parviflora DC. (smaller grass-of-parnassus, small-flowered grass-of-parnassus)

Penthorum sedoides L. (ditch stonecrop, Virginia stonecrop)

Saxifraga aizoides L. (yellow mountain-saxifrage)

Saxifraga cernua L. (drooping bulbous saxifrage, nodding saxifrage)

Saxifraga cespitosa L. (dense-tufted saxifrage, larger saxifrage, tufted saxifrage)

Saxifraga hirculus L. (yellow marsh saxifrage)

Saxifraga oppositifolia L. (mountain saxifrage, purple mountain-saxifrage, purple saxifrage)

Saxifraga paniculata Mill. (alpine saxifrage, livelong saxifrage, paniced saxifrage)

Saxifraga pensylvanica L. (Pennsylvania saxifrage, swamp saxifrage, wild-beet) (southern Ontario)

Saxifraga tricuspidata Rottb. (three-cusped saxifrage, three-toothed saxifrage, toothed saxifrage)

Saxifraga virginensis Michx. (early saxifrage)

Tiarella cordifolia L. (false miterwort, foam-flower, heart-leaved false mitrewort)

Scrophulariaceae (figwort family, snapdragon family)

Agalinis gattingeri (Small) Small ex B & B (Gattinger's agalinis, Gattinger's gerardia, Gattinger's purple

- false foxglove) (edemic)
- Agalinis paupercula (Gray) Britt. (Gerardia paupercula (Gray) Britt.) (small-flowered agalinis, small-flowered gerardia, small-flowered purple false foxglove)
- Agalinis pupurea (L.) Pennell (Gerardia pupurea L.) (llarge-flowered agalinis, large-flowered gerardia, large-flowered purple false foxglove, large purple agalinis, purple gerardia)
- Agalinis skinneriana (Alph. Wood) Britt. (Skinner's agalinis, Skinner's gerardia, Skinner's purple false foxglove) (endangered)
- Agalinis tenuifolia (Vahl.) Raf. (Gerardia tenuifolia Vahl.) (slender-leaved agalinis, slender-leaved gerardia, slender-leaved purple false foxglove, slender gerardia)
- Antirrhinum majus L. (common snapdragon, great snapdragon, Mediterranean snapdragon) (ornamental)*
- Antirrhinum orontium L. (garden snapdragon, lesser snapdragon) (ornamental)*
- Aureolaria flava (L.) Farw. (Gerardia flava L.) (smooth false foxglove, yellow false foxglove)
- Aureolaria pedicularia (L.) Raf. (Gerardia pedicularia L.) (fern-leaf false foxglove, fern-leaved false foxglove, pedicelled false foxglove)
- Aureolaria virginica (L.) Pennell. (Gerardia virginica L.) (downy false foxglove, downy yellow false foxglove, smooth yellow false foxglove)
- Bartsia alpina L. (alpine bartsia, velvet-bells)
- Buchnera americana L. (bluehearts)
- Castilleja coccinea (L.) Spreng. (grandmother's tresses, Indian paintbrush, nanabush, nanabush okomissum meensissun, painted-cup, scarlet painted-cup)
- Castilleja miniata Dougl. ex Hook (minute painted-cup, smaller painted-cup)
- Castilleja raupii Pennell. (Raup's painted-cup)
- Castilleja septentrionalis Lindl. (lance-leaved painted-cup, northern painted-cup, pale painted cup)
- Chaenorrhinum minus (L.) Lange (dwarf snapdragon, lesser toadflax)*
- Chelone glabra L. (balmony, smooth balmony, snakehead, turtlehead)
- Collinsia parviflora Dougl. (few-flowered collinsia, small-flowered collinsia)
- Collinsia verna Nutt. (blue-eyed Mary, broad-leaved collinsia, spring collinsia)
- Cymbalaria muralis G. M & S. (coliseum-ivy, kenilworth ivy)*
- Digitalis grandiflora Mill. (garden foxglove, larger foxglove, yellow foxglove) (ornamental)*
- Digitalis lanata Ehrh. (Grecian foxglove, Greek foxglove, wooly foxglove) (ornamental)*
- Digitalis purpurea L. (common foxglove, purple foxglove) (ornamental)*
- Euphrasia hudsoniana Fern. & Wieg. (glandular eyebright, Hudson Bay eyebright, nothern eyebright)
- Euphrasia nemorosa (Pers.) Walt. (Canadian eyebright, common eyebright, hairy eyebright)
- Euphrasia stricta Wolff ex Lehm. (European eyebright, stiff eyebright)*
- Euphrasia vinacea Sell. & Yeo (interrupted eyebright)
- Gerardia maritima Raf. (seaside gerardia)
- Gerardia neoscotica Greene (Nova Scotia gerardia)
- Gratiola aurea L. (golden pert, golden hedge-hyssop)
- Gratiola neglecta Torr. (clammy hedge hyssop, neglected hedge-hyssop, overlooked hedge-hyssop)
- Kickxia elatine (L.) Dumort. (canker-root, sharpoint fluvellin)*
- Kickxia spuria (L.) Dumort. (female-fluellin, round-leaved toad-flax)*
- Leucospora multifida (Michx.) Nutt. (clefted conobea, conobea, leucospora, much-cleft conobea)
- Limosella subulata L. (awl-shaped mudwort, mudwort)
- Linaria canadensis (L.) Dum. (blue toadflax, old-field toadflax, wild toad-flax)

- Linaria genistifolia (L.) Mill (Linaria dalmatica (L.) Mill.) (clasping toadflax, coarse toadflax, dalmatia, Dalmatian toad-flax)*
- Linaria repens (L.) Mill. (Newfoundland toadflax, striped toadflax)
- Linaria vulgaris Hill. (butter-and-eggs, gueule-de-lion, toadflax, wauwaukskonaeg)*
- Lindernia dubia (L.) Pennell. (doubtful false pimpernel, doubtful pimpernel, false pimpernel, long-stalked false pimpernel, low-stalked false pimpernel)
- Melampyrum lineare Desr. (cow-wheat, narrow-leaved cow-wheat)
- Mimulus alatus Ait. (sharp-winged blue monkey flower, sharp-winged monkey-flower)
- Mimulus glabratus Kunth (glabrous monkey-flower, Geyer's yellow monkey-flower, shining monkey-flower)
- Mimulus moschatus Dougl. ex Lindl. (musk monkey-flower, musky monkey-flower, muskflower)
- Mimulus ringens L. (gaping blue monkeyflower, square-stemmed blue monkey flower, square-stemmed monkey-flower)
- Odontites verna (Bellard) Dumort. (Odontites serotina Dumort.) (early eyebright, eyebright, red bartsia)*
- Orthocarpus luteus Nutt. (yellow orthocarpus)*
- Pedicularis canadensis L. (Canada wood-betony, common lousewort, head betony, wood-betony)
- Pedicularis flammea L. (flame-lousewort, red-tipped pedicularis, red-tipped wood-betony)
- Pedicularis furbishae S. Wats. (Allagash lousewort, Furbish's lousewort, New Brunswick lousewort)
- Pedicularis groenlandica Retz. (elephant's-head wood-betony, Greenland lousewort, long-beaked pedicularis)
- Pedicularis labradorica Wirs. (Labrador lousewort, Labrador wood-betony)
- Pedicularis lanceolata Michx. (swamp lousewort, swamp wood-betony)
- Pedicularis lapponica L. (Lapland lousewort, Lapland pedicularis, Lapland wood-betony)
- Pedicularis parviflora Smith ex Rees (small-flowered lousewort, sparse-flowered wood-betony)
- Pediularis sudetica Willd. (wood lousewort, wood-betony)
- Pediularis sylvtica L. (Newfoundland lousewort, small lousewort)
- Penstemon albidus Nutt. (white beardtongue, white-flowered beard-tongue)*
- Penstemon digitalis Nutt. (digitalis penstemon, false smooth beardtongue, foxglove beardtongue, white beardtongue) (sometimes misidentified as Penstemon laevigatus (L.) Ait. -)
- Penstemon gracilis Nutt. (slender beardtongue, slender penstemon)
- Penstemon hirsutus (L.) Willd. (hairy beardtongue)
- Penstemon pallidus Small (pale beardtongue) (ornamental)*
- Penstemon tubaeflorus Nutt. (funnel beard-tongue, funnel-form beard-tongue, tubed beardtongue, tubular-flowered beard-tongue)
- Rhinanthus minor L. (penny rattle, smaller yellow rattle, yellow-rattle) (sometimes misidentified as Rhinanthus crista-galli L. - toothed yellow rattle)
- Scrophularia lanceolata Pursh. (hare figwort)
- Scrophularia marilandica L. (carpenter's square, carpenter's-square figwort, Maryland figwort)
- Verbascum blattaria L. (moth-mullein, spurious mullein)*
- Verbascum lychnitis L. (white mullein)*
- Verbascum nigrum L. (black mullein, dark mullein)*
- Verbascum phlomoides L. (clasping mullein, clasping-leaved mullein, tall mullein)*
- Verbascum thapsus L. (Aaron's rod, Adam's flannel, candleplant, common mullein, cow's lungwort, fennel-plant, high taper, matchimanito saemauh, molene, mullein dock, stallion-plant, torches, velvet mullein)*

Verbascum virgatum Stokes (purple-stem mullein, wand mullein, wand-like mullein) (ornamental)*
Veronica agrestis L. (field speedwell, garden speedwell, white-lipped speedwell)*
Veronica americana (Raf.) Schw. (American brooklime, American speedwell)
Veronica anagallis-aquatica L. (water pimpernel, water speedwell)*
Veronica arvensis L. (corn speedwell, lawn speedwell, wall speedwell)*
Veronica austriaca L. (European speedwell, lance-leaved speedwell)*
Veronica beccabunga L. (Bachungen's speedwell, European brooklime)*
Veronica catenata Pennel (water-speedwell)
Veronica chamaedrys L. (bird's-eye, bird's-eye speedwell, germander speedwell)*
Veronica filmiformis Smith (creeping speedwell, filmy speedwell, hair-like speedwell)*
Veronica hederifolia L. (ivy-leaved speedwell)*
Veronica longifolia L. (long-leaved speedwell)*
Veronica officinalis L. (common speedwell, gipsy-weed, gipsyweed)*
Veronica peregrina L. (neckweed, purslane speedwell, western purslane speedwell)
Veronica persica Poir. (bird's-eye, bird's-eye speedwell, Persian speedwell)*
Veronica polita Fries (gray field speedwell, smooth speedwell, wayside speedwell)*
Veronica scutellata L. (marsh speedwell, skullcap speedwell)
Veronica serpyllifolia L. (thyme-leaved speedwell)*
Veronica spicata L. (spiked speedwell)*
Veronica verna L. (spring speedwell, vernal speedwell)*
Veronicastrum virginicum (L.) Farw. (Beaumont's culver's-root, culver's-physic, culver's-root, Virginia culver's-root)

Simaroubaceae (ailanthus family, quassia family, tree-of-heaven family)

Ailanthus altissima (Mill) Swing (Toxicodendron altissimum Mill.) (ailanthus, Chinese sumac, copal-tree, stinking quassia, tree-of-heaven)*/**

Solanaceae (nightshade family, potato family, tomato family)

Datura stramonium L. (common thorn-apple, false thorn-apple, jimsonweed, stramonium)
Datura wrightii Miller (Datura innoxia Miller) (entire-leaved thorn-apple, harmless jimsonweed, innocent Jimsonweed, Wright's jimsonweed)*
Hycoscyamus niger L. (black henbane, hog's-bean)*
Leucophysalis grandiflora (Hook.) Rydb. (Physalis grandiflora Hook., Chamaesracha grandiflora (Hook.) Fern.) (large white ground-cherry, white-flowered ground-cherry)
Lycium barbarum L. (box-thorn, common matrimony-vine) *
Lycium chinense Mill. (Chinese matrimony-vine, gow gee)*
Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. (cherry tomato, garden tomato, wolfpeach)*
Nicandra physalodes (L.) Gaertn. (apple-of-Peru, physalis-like apple-of-Peru)*
Nicotiana longiflora Cav. (long-flowered tobacco)*
Nicotiana rustica L. (wild-tobacco)*
Nicotiana tabacum L. (common tobacco, Virginia tobacco)*
Petunia x hybrida Hort. (cultivated petunia, hybrid petunia)*
Physalis alkekengi L. (Chinese lantern-plant, winter-cherry, winter ground-cherry) (ornamental)*
Physalis heterophylla Ness (clammy ground cherry)
Physalis ixocarpa Brot. ex Hornem. (Mexican ground-cherry, tomatillo, tomatillo ground-cherry)

(ornamental)*

Physalis peruviana L. (cape-gooseberry, cherry tomato, Peruvian ground-cherry)*

Physalis pubescens L. (downy ground-cherry, hairy ground cherry, low hairy ground-cherry)*

Physalis subglabrata Mackenz. & Bush (smooth ground cherry)

Physalis virginiana Mill. (smooth ground-cherry, Virginia ground cherry)

Solanum carolinense L. (ball-nettle, horse-nettle, sand-brier)*

Solanum dulcamara L. (bittersweet, bittersweet nightshade, climbing nightshade, matche mushkimeen, morelle douce-amere, nightshade)*

Solanum nigrum L. (black nightshade)*

Solanum ptycanthum Dumal ex DC. (eastern black nightshade)*

Solanum rostratum Dunal. (buffalo bur, Kansas-thistle, prickly nightshade)*

Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. (sticky nightshade, viscid nightshade)*

Solanum triflorum Nutt. (cut-leaved nightshade, three-flowered nightshade)*

Solanum tuberosum L. (common potato)*

Sparganiaceae (bur-reed family)

Sparganium americanum Nutt. (common bur-reed, lesser bur-reed, Nuttall's bur-reed, three-square bur-reed)

Sparganium androcladum (Engelm.) Morong. (branching bur-reed)

Sparganium angustifolium Michx. (floating bur-reed, narrow-leaved bur-reed)

Sparganium emersium Rehmman (green-fruited bur-reed, narrow-leaf bur-reed, stemless bur-reed, tall bur-reed)

Sparganium eurycarpum Engelm. (broad-fruited bur-reed, giant bur-reed, great bur-reed)

Sparganium fluctuans (Morong) Robins. (bur-reed, floating bur-reed, rubanier, water bur-reed)

Sparganium hyperboreum Beurl ex Laest (high-northern bur-reed, northern bur-reed)

Sparganium natans L. (floating bur-reed, least bur-reed, small bur-reed)

Staphyleaceae (bladdernut family)

Staphylea trifolia L. (American bladdernut) (classified under **Rhamnaceae** in older floras)

Thymelaeaceae (mezereum family)

Daphne mezereum L. (daphne, Merzer's daphne, mezereum, spurge laurel)*

Dirca palustris L. (leatherwood, marsh mezereum, moosewood, rope-bark, wicopy)

Thymelaea passerina (L.) Coss. & Germ. (sparrow-weed)

Tiliaceae (basswood family, linden family)

Tilia americana L. (American basswood, lime, linden, whitewood)

Tilia cordata Mill. (heartleaf basswood, small-leaved lime, small leaf linden) (ornamental)*

Tilia heterophylla Vent. (bee-tree, white basswood) (ornamental)*

Tilia platyphyllos Scop. (large-leaved basswood, large-leaved lime)

Tilia tormentosa Moench (silver linden, white lime) (ornamental)*

Tilia x vulgaris Hayne (cordata x platyphyllos) (common basswood, common lime) (ornamental)*

Ulmaceae (elm family)

Celtis occidentalis L. (American hackberry, common hackberry, sugar-berry)

- Celtis tenuifolia Nutt. (dwarf hackberry, nettle-tree, sugarberry, upland hackberry)
Ulmus americana L. (American elm, orme, white elm)
Ulmus glabra Huds. (Scotch elm, smooth elm, witch elm, wych elm) (ornamental)*
Ulmus minor P. Mill (English elm) (ornamental)*
Ulmus parviflora Jacq. (Chinese elm, lacebark elm) (ornamental)*
Ulmus procera Salisb. (beech elm, English elm, ironwood elm)*
Ulmus pumila L. (dwarf elm, Siberian elm) (ornamental)*
Ulmus rubra Muhl. (Ulmus fulva Michx.) (red elm, slippery elm)
Ulmus thomasii Sarg. (cork elm, rock elm, Thomas' elm)

Urticaceae (nettle family)

- Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw. (bog hemp, false nettle)
Laportea canadensis (L.) Wedd. (Canada nettle, wood-nettle)
Parietaria pensylvanica Muhl. (Pennsylvania pellitory)
Pilea fontana (Lunell) Rydb. (adicea, coolwort, richweed, spring clearweed)
Pilea pumila (L.) Gray. (dwarf clearweed, coolweed, creeping Charley)
Urtica dioica L. (European stinging nettle, ortie, stinging nettle)*/**
Urtica urens L. (burning nettle, dog-nettle, dwarf nettle, small nettle)*/**

Valerianaceae (valerian family)

- Valeriana dioica L. (dioecious valerian, marsh valerian, northern valerian)
Valeriana edulis Nutt. (common valerian, edible valerian, taprooted valerian)
Valeriana officinalis L. (common valerian, garden heliotrope, garden valerian) (ornamental)*
Valeriana stichensis Bong. (Valeriana uliqionosa (Torr. & A. Gray) Rydb.) (sitka valerian, swamp valerian)
Valerianella chenopodifolia (Pursh.) DC. (corn salad, goose-foot corn-salad, lamb's lettuce)
Valerianella locusta (L.) Betcke (common corn-salad, European corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce, locust-lettuce)*
Valerianella umbellata (Sulliv.) Wood (navel-lettuce, navel-shaped corn-salad, umbrella corn-salad, Wood's corn-salad)

Verbenaceae (vervain family)

- Phyla lanceolata (Michx.) Greene (fogfruit, lance-leaved fogfruit)
Phyla leptostachya L. (fog-fruit)
Verbena bracteata Ladasca & Rodrig. (bracted vervain, large-bracted vervain)
Verbena x deamii Mold. (bracteata x stricta) (Charlie's vervain, Deam's vervain)
Verbena x engelmannii Mold. (hastata x urticifolia) (Engelmann's vervain)
Verbena hastata L. (blue vervain, false vervain, simpler's-joy, zhawaeshkoohnse)
Verbena x paniculatastricta Engelm. (hastata x stricta) (Rydberg's vervain)
Verbena x perriana Mold. (bracteata x urticifolia) (hybrid vervain)
Verbena simplex Lehm. (narrow-leaved vervain)
Verbena stricta Vent. (hoary vervain, mullein-leaved vervain)
Verbena urticifolia L. (nettle-leaved vervain, white vervain)

Violaceae (violet family)

- Hybanthus concolor (Forster) Spreng. (green violet)
Viola adunca Smith (heath dog violet, hooked violet, hooked-spur violet, sand violet)
Viola affinis Smith (Viola latiuscula Greene, Viola papilionacea Pursh.) (broad-leaved wood violet, common blue violet, LeConte's violet, pale early violet)
Viola arvensis Murr. (European field pansy, wild pansy, wild violet)*/**
Viola blanda Willd. (Viola incognita Brainerd) (large-leaved white violet, sweet white violet)
Viola x brauniae Grover ex Cooperrider (rostrata x striata) (Braun's violet, hybrid violet)
Viola canadensis L. (Canada violet, tall white violet)
Viola conspera Reichenb. (American dog violet)
Viola cucullata Ait. (Viola papilionacea Pursh.) (common blue violet, hooded violet, marsh blue violet, marsh violet)
Viola x eclipses Ballard (conspera x striata) (pale dog violet)
Viola epipsila Ledeb. (creeping violet)
Viola kitaebeliana Roem. & Schult. (field pansy)*/**
Viola labrodorica Schrank (alpine violet, Labrador violet)
Viola lanceolata L. (lance-leaved violet, water violet)
Viola macloskeyi Lloyd (Viola pallens (Banks ex DC.) Brainerd) (Macloskey's violet, northern white violet)
Viola x malteana House (conspera x rostrata) (Malta violet)
Viola nephrophylla Greene (kidneyleaf violet, northern bog violet, northern white violet)
Viola novae-angliae House (New England blue violet, New England violet)
Viola odorata L. (English violet, fragrant violet, March violet, sweet violet) (ornamental)*
Viola palmata L. (early blue violet, palmate violet, wood violet)
Viola palustris L. (alpine marsh violet, marsh violet, swamp violet)
Viola pedata L. (birdfoot violet, bird's-foot violet, crowfoot violet)
Viola pedatifida Don (larkspur violet, prairie violet)
Viola x populifolia Greene (sororia x palmata) (poplar-leaved violet, poplar-violet)
Viola x porteriana Pollard (cucullata x sagittata) (Porter's violet)
Viola pubescens Ait. (downy violet, downy yellow violet, hairy violet, smooth yellow violet)
Viola rafinesquii E. Greene (false field pansy, field pansy)
Viola renifolia Gray (kidney-leaved violet, primrose-leaved violet, runnerless white violet)
Viola rostrata Pursh. (long-spurred blue violet)
Viola rotundifolia Michx. (early violet, stemless violet, round-leaved yellow violet, yellow violet)
Viola sagittata Ait. (Viola fimbriatula Sm.) (arrowleaf violet, arrow-leaved violet, ovate-leaved violet)
Viola selkirkii Pursh.ex Goldie (great spurred violet, Selkirk's violet)
Viola septentrionalis E. Greene (northern blue violet, northern violet)
Viola sororia Willd. (woolly blue violet)
Viola striata Ait. (cream violet, pale violet, striped violet)
Viola x sublanceolata House (lanceolata x macloskeyi) (Viola primulifolia L.) (lance-violet, near-lanceolate violet, primrose-leaved violet)
Viola tricolor L. (heart's-ease, Johnny-jump-ups, ladies' delight, lady's-delight violet, pansy) (ornamental)*

Viscaceae (dwarf mistletoe family) (separated from Loranthaceae)

Arceuthobium americanum Nutt.ex Engelm. (American dwarf mistletoe, pine mistletoe)

Arceuthobium pusillum Peck. (dwarf mistletoe, small mistletoe)

Vitaceae (grape family)

Parthenocissus inserta (A. Kern.) Fritsch (inserted Virginia-creeper)

Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. (Virginia creeper, woodbine)

Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planchon (three-toothed Virginia-creeper)*

Vitis aestivalis Michx. (pideon-grape, small grape, summer grape)

Vitis labrusca L. (fox grape, northern plum-grape)

Vitis riparia Michx. (forest grape, frost grape, riverbank grape, wild grape)

Vitis vulpina L. (chicken grape, frost grape, sweet scented grape, winter grape)

Zygophyllaceae (caltrop family, creosote-bush family)

Tribulus terrestris L. (ground burnut, land caltrop)*

MONOCOTYLEDONAE

Alismataceae (arrowhead family, water-plantain family)

Alisma gramineum Lej. (Geyer's water-plantain, grass-leaved water-plantain)

Alisma plantago-aquatica L. (Alisma subcordatum Raf.) (common water-plantain, western water-plantain)

Echinodorus tenellus (C. Martius) Buch. (Alisma parvulus Raf.) (bur-head)

Lophotocarpus spongiosus (Engelm.) J. G. Smith (mud-plantain, New Brunswick mud-plantain)

Sagittaria cuneata E. Sheldon (northern arrowhead, wapato, wapato arrowhead, wedgeleaf arrowhead)

Sagittaria graminea Michx. (crested sagittaria, grass-leaved arrowhead)

Sagittaria latifolia Willd. (broad-leaved arrowhead, common arrowhead, duck arrowhead, duck potato, duck tuber, fleche d'eau, swan tuber, waubizeepin)

Sagittaria rigida Pursh. (sessile-fruited arrowhead, swamp-potato)

Sagittaria spatulata (J. G. Smith) Buch. (Atlantic arrowhead, spatulate-leaved arrowhead) (Atlantic Canada)

Araceae (arum family, calla family, philodendron family)

Acorus americanus (Raf.) Raf. (American calamus, American sweetflag, nugbugushk)

Acorus calamus L. (belle angelique, calamus, cuckoo-pint, flagroot, sweet-flag)*

Arisaema dracontium (L.) Schott. (dragon arum, dragonroot, green dragon) (often ornamental as well)

Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott. (Arisaema atrorubens (Ait.) Blume, Arisaema stewardsonii Britton) (bog-onion, Indian turnip, Jack-in-the-pulpit, small Jack-in-the-pulpit, Steward's-pulpit, zhaushaugomin)

Calla palustris L. (marsh arum, nikaunowuhnsk, water arum, wild calla)

Diffenbachia L. spp. (diffenbachia, ornamental dumb cane) (ornamental – rarely found in wild)*

Peltandra virginica (L.) Kunth. (arrow arum, green arrow-arumtikibughoonse, tuckahoe)

Piniella ternata (Thunb.) Breitenb. (garden philodendron) (ornamental)*

Symplocarpus foetidus (L.) Nutt. (devil's tobacco, eastern skunk-cabbage, skunk cabbage, shitweed, tabac du diable)

Arecaceae [Palmaceae/Palmæ] (palm family)

Lododicea maldivica (double coconut) (ornamental)*

Phoenix dactylifera (date palm) (ornamental)*

Butomaceae (flowering rush family)

Butomus umbellatus L. (flowering rush, jonc flueri, wushkohhse)*/**

Commelinaceae (spiderwort family)

Commelina communis L. (Asiatic dayflowerl, common day-flower)*

Tradescantia ohioensis Raf. (Ohio spiderwort, smooth spiderwort)

Tradescantia virginiana L. (spiderwort, trinity, Virginia spiderwort)*

Cyperaceae (sedge family)

Blysmus rufus (Huds.) Link. (red clubrush, rufus, rufus-sedge, seaside bulrush, seaside sedge)

Bulbostylis capillaris (L.) C.B. Clarke (hair-like bulbostylis, hair-like stenophyllus)

Carex acutiformis Ehrh. (European lake sedge, spindly sedge, swamp sedge)*

Carex adusta Boot (browned sedge, burnt sedge)

Carex aggregata Mackenzie (crowded sedge, smooth clustered sedge)

Carex alata Torrey (broad winged sedge, winged oval sedge)

Carex albicans Willd. ex Spreng. (blunt-scaled sedge, closely-covered sedge, Eammon's sedge, white sedge)

Carex albursina E. Sheldon (blunt-scaled wood sedge, white bear sedge)

Carex alopecoidea Tuckerman (brown-headed wood sedge, foxtail sedge)

Carex amphibola Steudel (gray sedge, narrow-leaved sedge)

Carex annectens (Bickn.) Bickn. (yellow fox sedge)

Carex appalachica J. Webber & P. W. Ball (Appalachian sedge)

Carex aquatilis Wahlenb. (aquatic sedge, Goodenough's sedge, pond-sedge)

Carex arcta Boott (bear sedge, northern clustered sedge)

Carex arctata Boott (compressed sedge, drooping wood sedge)

Carex argyrantha Tuckerman (silvery-flowered sedge, silvery oval sedge)

Carex artitecta Mack. (black margined sedge, Mackenzie's sedge)

Carex assiniboinensis Boott (assiniboia sedge, Assiniboine sedge)

Carex atherodes Sprengel (awned sedge, hairy-leaved sedge)

Carex atlantica L. H. Bailey (Atlantic coastal sedge, Atlantic star sedge, eastern sedge)

Carex atratiformis Britton (black sedge)

Carex atrofusca Schk. (dark-brown sedge)

Carex aurea Nutt. (golden sedge, golden-fruited sedge)

Carex backii F. Boott (back-sedge, Back's sedge)

Carex bebbii (Bailey) Oln. ex Fern. (bebb-sedge, Bebb's sedge, Bebb's oval sedge, oval sedge)

Carex bicknellii Britt. (Bickell's sedge, copper-shouldered oval sedge)

Carex bicolor Bellardi ex All. (candy sedge, Hasse's sedge, two-coloured sedge)

Carex bigelowii Torr. ex Schwein. (Bigelow's sedge)

Carex blanda Dewey (common wood sedge, smooth sedge, woodland sedge)

Carex brevior (Dewey) Mackenzie ex Lunell (Plains oval sedge, shorter sedge, short-tailed sedge)

Carex bromoides Schk. ex Willd. (brome hummock sedge, bromelike sedge)

Carex brunnescens (Pers.) Poiret ex Lam. (brownish sedge, green bog sedge)
Carex buxbaumii Wahlb. (brown sedge, Buxbaum's sedge, dark-scaled sedge)
Carex canescens L. (gray bog sedge, silvery sedge)
Carex capillaris L. (hair-like sedge)
Carex capitata L. (capitate sedge, head sedge)
Carex careyana Torrey ex Dewey (Carey's sedge, Carey's wood sedge)
Carex castanea Wahlenb. (chestnut sedge)
Carex cephaloidea (Dewey) Dewey (head-like sedge, thin-leaved sedge)
Carex cephalophora Muhlenb. ex Willd. (oval-headed sedge, short-headed bracted sedge)
Carex chordorrhiza Ehrh. ex L. f. (creeping sedge)
Carex communis L. H. Bailey (common beech sedge, fibre sedge, fibrous rooted sedge)
Carex comosa Boott (bristly sedge)
Carex concinna R. Br. (coniferous wood sedge, low northern sedge)
Carex conoidea Schk. ex Willd. (field sedge)
Carex x copulata (L. H. Bailey) Mack. (digitalis x laxiculmis) (spreading wood sedge)
Carex crawei Dewey (Crawe's sedge, early fen sedge, fen sedge)
Carex crawfordii Fern. (Crawford's oval sedge, Crawford's sedge)
Carex crinita Lam. (fringed sedge, sickle-grass)
Carex cristatella Britton (crested oval sedge, crested sedge)
Carex crus-corvi Shuttlew. ex Kunze (crow-spur sedge, raven's-foot sedge)
Carex cryptolepis Mack. (hidden-scaled sedge, small yellow sedge)
Carex cumulata (L. H. Bailey) Mack. (accumulating sedge, piled-up sedge)
Carex davisii Schwein. ex Torr. (awned graceful sedge, Davis' sedge)
Carex debilis Michx. (southern weak sedge, white edged sedge)
Carex deflexa Hornem. (drooping sedge, northern sedge)
Carex deweyana Schwein. (Dewey's sedge)
Carex diandra Schrank (bog paniced sedge, lesser paniced sedge)
Carex digitalis Willd. (narrow-leaved wood sedge, slender wood sedge)
Carex disperma Dewey (soft-leaved sedge, two-seeded sedge)
Carex disticha Huds. (brown sedge, two-ranked sedge)*
Carex divulsa Stokes (little prickly sedge, separated sedge)*
Carex x dumanii Lepage (paleacea x subspathacea) (Duman's sedge)
Carex eburnea Boott (bristle-leaved sedge, ivory sedge)
Carex echinata Murray (little prickly sedge, prickly sedge)
Carex emmonsii Dewey (Emmons' sedge)
Carex emoryi Dewey (Emory's sedge, emory-sedge, riverbank sedge)
Carex exilis Dewey (coast sedge)
Carex festucea Schk. ex Willd. (fescue-sedge, fescue oval sedge)
Carex flacca Schreb. (flabby sedge, heath sedge)*
Carex flava L. (yellow sedge)
Carex x flavicans Nyl. (aquatilis x subspathacea) (yellowish sedge)
Carex foenea Willd. (bronze sedge, bronzy sedge, Fernald's hay sedge, hay-sedge)
Carex folliculata L. (follicle sedge, hair sedge, hairy sedge, long sedge)
Carex formosa Dewey (awnless graceful sedge, handsome sedge)
Carex frankii Kunth (bristly cattail sedge, Frank's sedge)

- Carex garberi Fern. (false golden sedge, Garber's sedge)
Carex glacialis MacKenzie (glacial sedge, glacier-sedge)
Carex glareosa Schk ex Wahlenb. (gravel sedge, weak clustered sedge)
Carex glaucoidea Tuckerman. ex Olney (blue sedge, glaucescent sedge)
Carex gracilescens Steud. (rather slender sedge, slender wood sedge)
Carex gracillima Schw. (graceful sedge, grass-sedge, spring-sedge, purple-sheathed graceful sedge, vernal woodland sedge)
Carex x grantii A. Bennett (aquatilis x recta) (Grant's sedge)
Carex granularis Muhelb. ex Willd. (grainy sedge, meadow sedge, pale sedge)
Carex gravida L. H. Bailey (heavy sedge, long-awned branched sedge)
Carex grayi Carey (common bur sedge, Gray's sedge)
Carex grisea Schwein. (narrow-leaved sedge, wood gray sedge)
Carex gynandra Schwein. (nodding sedge)
Carex gynocrates Wormsk. ex Drejer (northern bog sedge, ridged sedge)
Carex haydenii Dewey (Hayden's sedge, long-scaled tussock sedge)
Carex heleonastes Ehrh. ex L. f. (Hudson Bay sedge)
Carex hirsutella Mack. (balding sedge, hairy green sedge, slightly hirsute sedge)
Carex hirta L. (hammer sedge, rough sedge)*
Carex hirtifolia Mack. (hairy wood sedge, pubescent sedge)
Carex hitchcockiana Dewey (Hitchcock's sedge)
Carex hookeriana Dewey (Hooker's sedge)*
Carex houghtoniana Torr ex Dewey (Houghton's sedge)
Carex hyalinolepis Steud. (hyaline-scaled sedge)
Carex hystericina Muhlenb. ex Willd. (porcupine sedge)
Carex inops L. H. Bailey (sun sedge)
Carex interior Bailey (inland sedge, prairie star-sedge)
Carex intumescens Rudge. (bladder sedge, common sedge, shining bur sedge)
Carex jamesii Schwein. (James' sedge, grass sedge)
Carex juniperorum Catling, Reznicek, & Crins (juniper sedge)
Carex x knieskernii Dewey (arctata x castanea) (Knieskern's sedge)
Carex krausei Boeck. (Kraus' sedge)
Carex lacustris Willd. (common lake sedge, lake-bank sedge)
Carex laevivaginata (Kukenth.) Mack. (smooth-sheathed sedge)
Carex lasiocarpa Ehrh. (slender sedge, wooly sedge)
Carex laxiculmis Schwein. (speading sedge, weak-stemmed wood sedge)
Carex laxiflora Lam. (beechwood sedge, beech wood sedge, loose sedge, loose-flowered sedge)
Carex leavenworthii Dewey (dwarf bracted sedge, Leavenworth's sedge)
Carex lenticularis Michx. (lenticular sedge)
Carex lepalea Wahlenb. (bristle-stalked sedge, slender sedge)
Carex leptonervia (Fern.) Fern. (few-nerved sedge, finely-nerved sedge)
Carex limosa L. (bog sedge, mud sedge)
Carex livida (Wahlenb.) Willd. (livid sedge, scarlet sedge)
Carex loliacea L. (rye sedge)
Carex longii Mack. (Long's sedge, round-shouldered oval sedge)
Carex lucorum Willd. ex Link (sedge)

- Carex lupuliformis Sartw. ex Dewey (hop-like sedge, knobbed hop sedge)
Carex lupulina Muhlenb. ex Willd. (common hop sedge, hop sedge)
Carex lurida Wahlenb. (bottle-brush sedge, sallow sedge)
Carex mackenziei V. I. Krecz. (MacKenzie's sedge)
Carex magellanica Lam. (bog sedge, stunted sedge)
Carex x mainensis Porter (saxatilis x versicaria) (Maine sedge)
Carex marina Dewey (sea sedge)
Carex maritima Gunn. (seaside sedge)
Carex meadii Dewey (Mead's sedge)
Carex x mendica (recta x salina) (tall salt-marsh sedge)
Carex merritt-fernaldii Mack. (Merritt Fernald's sedge)
Carex mesochorea Mack. (midland sedge)
Carex michauxiana Boeck. (Michaux's sedge, yellow sedge, yellowish sedge)
Carex microglochis Wahlenb. (false uncinia, minute-bristled sedge)
Carex misandra R. Br. (short-leaved sedge)
Carex molesta Mack. (field oval sedge, sedgeweed, troublesome sedge)
Carex muhlenbergii Schkuhr ex Willd. (Muhelberg's sedge, sand bracted sedge)
Carex muricata L. (lesser prickly sedge, rough-pointed sedge)
Carex muskingumensis Schwein. (musk sedge, muskeg sedge, muskingum sedge)
Carex x neofilipendula Lepage (aquatilis x paleacea) (drop sedge)
Carex x neomiliaris Lepage (aquatilis x saxatilis) (russet pond-sedge)
Carex x neorigida Lepage (bigelowii x salina) (rigid salt-marsh sedge)
Carex nigromarginata Schwein. (black-edged sedge)
Carex normalis Mack. (larger straw sedge, spreading oval sedge)
Carex norvegica Retz. (Norway sedge)
Carex novae-angliae Schwein. (New England sedge)
Carex x nubens Lepage (recta x saxatilis) (tall russet sedge)
Carex obtusata Lilj. (dryland blunt sedge, obtuse sedge)
Carex oligocarpa Michx. (few-fruited sedge)
Carex oligosperma Michx. (few-seeded sedge, running bog sedge)
Carex ormostachya Wiegand (necklace sedge, necklace-like spiked sedge)
Carex paleacea Schreb. ex Wahlenb. (chaff sedge, chaffy sedge)
Carex pallescens L. (pale sedge)
Carex parryana Dewey (Parry's sedge)
Carex pauciflora Lightf. (few-flowered sedge)
Carex peckii Howe (Peck's sedge, peck-sedge)
Carex pedunculata Muhlenb. ex Willd. (long-stalked sedge, peduncled sedge)
Carex pellita Willd. (woolly sedge)
Carex pennsylvanica Lam. (common oak sedge, Pennsylvania sedge)
Carex x persalina Lepage (salina x subspathacea) (salt-marsh sedge)
Carex plantaginea Lam. (June-sedge, plantained-leaved sedge, plantain-sedge)
Carex platyphylla J. Carey (broad-leaved sedge)
Carex praeegracillis W. Boott (expressway sedge, slender sedge, verge sedge, very slender sedge)*/**
Carex prairea Dewey (fen paniced sedge, fen sedge, prairie sedge)
Carex prasina Wahlenb. (drooping sedge)

- Carex praticola Rydb. (large-fruited oval sedge, northern meadow sedge)
Carex projecta Mack. (loose-headed oval sedge, necklace sedge)
Carex pseudo-cyperus L. (cypress sedge, cypress-like sedge, false bristly sedge)
Carex radiata (Wahlenb.) Small (radiate sedge, straight-styled wood sedge)
Carex rariflora (Wahlenb.) Sm. (bald sedge, loose-flowered alpine sedge, scant sedge, scantily-flowered sedge)
Carex raymondii Cald. (Raymond's sedge)
Carex recta W. Boott (cuspidate sedge, toothed sedge)
Carex retroflexa Muhlenb. ex Willd. (reflexed sedge)
Carex retrorsa Schwein. (deflexed bottle-brush sedge, retrorse sedge)
Carex richardsonii R. Br. (hummock sedge, prairie hummock sedge, Richardson's sedge)
Carex rosea Schk. ex Willd. (curly sedge, curly-styled wood sedge, red sedge, red-ass sedge, rosy Sedge, stellate sedge)
Carex rossii Boott (Ross' sedge)
Carex rostrata Stokes (beaked sedge, bottle-brush sedge)
Carex salina Wahlenb. (salt sedge, salt-marsh sedge)
Carex sartwellii Dewey (running marsh sedge, Sartwell's sedge)
Carex saxatilis L. (russet sedge)
Carex x saxenii Raym. (palacea x recta) (Saxen's sedge)
Carex scabrata (rough sedge)
Carex schweinitzii Dewey ex Schwein. (Schweinitz's sedge)
Carex scirpoidea Michx. (boys and girls sedge, bulrush sedge, clubrush sedge, rush sedge, rush-like sedge, scirpus-like sedge)
Carex scoparia Schkur ex Willd. (broom sedge, pointed broom sedge)
Carex serosa Howe (swamp star sedge, weak sedge, weak stellate sedge)
Carex shortiana Dewey (Short's sedge)
Carex siccata Dewey (hay sedge, silver sedge, silvery-flowered hay sedge)
Carex sparganoides Muhlenb. ex Willd. (burreed sedge, loose-headed bracted sedge)
Carex spicata Hudson (spiked bracted sedge, spiked sedge)*
Carex sprengelii Dewey ex Spreng. (long-beaked sedge, Sprengel's sedge)
Carex squarrosa L. (cat sedge, cattail sedge, narrow-leaved cattail sedge, squarrose sedge, stout sedge)
Carex x stansalina Lepage (aquatilis x salina) (estuarine sedge)
Carex sterillis Willd. (barren sedge, fen sedge, fen star sedge, sterile sedge)
Carex stipata Muhlenb. ex Willd. (awl-fruited sedge, stipiate sedge)
Carex stricta Lam. (stiff sedge, tussock sedge)
Carex suberecta (Olney) Britton (prairie straw sedge, straw sedge, wedge sedge, wedge-fruited oval sedge)
Carex x subimpressa Clokey (hyalinolepis x pellita) (salty wool sedge)
Carex x subpaleacea J. Cayotte (paleacea x salina) (Garner's salt-marsh sedge, Garner's sedge)
Carex subspathacea Wormsk. (Hoppner's sedge, salt-marsh sedge, somewhat-sheathed sedge)
Carex x subsalina Lepage (aquatilis x salina) (lesser salt marsh sedge)
Carex x subviridula (Kukenth.) Fern. (flava x viridula) (greenish sedge, somewhat-green sedge)
Carex x sullivantii Boott (gracillima x hirtifolia) (Sullivant's sedge)
Carex supina Willd. ex Wahlenb. (lazy sedge, lying back sedge, prostrate sedge, relaxed sedge, weak

Arctic sedge)

- Carex swanii (Fern.) MacKenz. (downy green sedge, Swan's sedge, swan-sedge)
Carex synchocephala J. Carey (dense long-beaked sedge)
Carex sylvatica Hudson (wood sedge, woodland sedge)*
Carex tenera Dewey (slender sedge, straw sedge)
Carex tenuiflora Wahelb. (lesser sedge, sparse-flowered sedge)
Carex tetanica Schkuhr ex Willd. (rigid sedge)
Carex tinctoria Fern. (tinted sedge)
Carex tonsa (Fern.) Bicknell (dark green sedge, red-seeded sedge, smooth-fruited oak sedge, wrinkled-seeded oak sedge)
Carex torta Boott ex Tuckerm. (beaked riverbank sedge, twisted sedge)
Carex tribuloides Wahlenb. (aw-fruited oval sedge, blunt broom sedge, troubled sedge)
Carex trichocarpa Muhlenb. ex Willd. (hairy-fruited sedge)
Carex trisperma Dewey (Billing's three-seeded sedge, three-fruited sedge, three-sedge)
Carex tuckermanii Dewey (bent-seeded hop sedge, Tuckerman's sedge)
Carex typhina Michx. (cattail sedge)
Carex umbellata Schk. ex Willd. (early oak sedge, umbel-like sedge, umbrella-sedge)
Carex urticulata F. Boott (beaked sedge, bottle-shaped sedge, nettle-sedge)
Carex vaginata Tausch (sheathed sedge)
Carex versicaria L. (inflated sedge, tufted lake sedge)
Carex virescens Muhlenb. ex Willd. (ribbed sedge, slender green sedge)
Carex viridula Michx. (green sedge, greenish sedge)
Carex vulpinoidea Michx. (brown fox sedge, fox sedge)
Carex wiegandii Mackenz. (Wiegand's sedge)
Carex willdenowii Schk. ex Willd. (Willdenow's sedge)
Carex williamsii Britt. (Williams' sedge)
Carex woodii Dewey (purple-tinged sedge, Wood's sedge)
Carex xerantica L. H. Bailey (dryland sedge)
Cladium mariscoides (Muhl.) Torr. (twig-rush, water bog-rush)
Cyperus bipartitus Torr. (river-galingale, umbrella-sedge)
Cyperus dentatus Torr. (dentate umbrella sedge, toothed cyperus, toothed nut sedge)
Cyperus diandrus Torr. (low cyperus, low umbrella sedge, twin-boys galingale)
Cyperus erthrorhizos Muhelb. (red-rooted cyperus, red-rooted umbrella sedge)
Cyperus esculentus L. (northern nutgrass, souchet, yellow nut-grass, yellow nut-sedge)
Cyperus flavescens L. (yellow cyperus, yellow galingale, yellow umbrella sedge, yellowish umbrella sedge)
Cyperus fuscus L. (brown cyperus, brown umbrella sedge, dusky galingale)
Cyperus houghtonii Torr. (Houghton's cyperus, Houghton's galingale, Houghton's umbrella sedge)
Cyperus lupulinus (Sprengel) Marcks (lupine-galingale, slender cyperus, slender umbrella sedge)
Cyperus x mesochorus Geise (lupulinus x schweinitzii) (hybrid cyperus)
Cyperus odoratus L. (fragrant umbrella sedge, sweet galingale)
Cyperus schweinitzii Torr. (Schweinitz's cyperus, Schweinitz's umbrella sedge)
Cyperus squarrosus L. (stout galingale, squarrous umbrella sedge)
Cyperus strigosus L. (straw cyperus, straw-coloured umbrella sedge, thin galingale)
Dulichium arundinaceum (L.) Britt. (dulichium, reed-like three-way sedge, three-way sedge)

- Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. (least spike-rush, needle spike-rush)
- Eleocharis compressa Sull. (compressed spike-rush, flat-stemmed spike-rush)
- Eleocharis elliptica Kunth (elliptic spike-rush)
- Eleocharis engelmannii Steudel (Engelmann's spike-rush)
- Eleocharis equisetoides (Ell.) Torr. (horsetail spike-rush, knotted spike-rush)
- Eleocharis erthyropoda Steud. (Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roem. & Schult.) (marsh spike-rush, red-footed spike-rush, red-stemmed spike-rush)
- Eleocharis geniculata (L.) Roem. & Schult. (geniculate spike-rush)
- Eleocharis halophila (Fern. & Brack.) Fern. & Brack. (salt spike-rush, salt-loving spike-rush)
- Eleocharis intermedia Schult. (intermediate spike-rush, matted spike-rush)
- Eleocharis kamtschatica (C. A. Mey.) V. Komarov (kamtschatic spike-rush)
- Eleocharis nitida Fern. (shiny spike-rush)
- Eleocharis obtusa (Willd.) Schultes (blunt spike-rush)
- Eleocharis olivacea Torr. (bright-green spike-rush, olive rush, olive spike-rush, olive-brown spike-rush)
- Eleocharis ovata (Roth.) Roem. & Schult. (oval spike-rush, ovate spike-rush, ovoid spike-rush)
- Eleocharis parvula (Roem. & Schult.) Link (dwarf spike-rush, small spike-rush, tiny spike-rush)
- Eleocharis pauciflora (Light.) Link (few-flowered club-rush, few-flowered spike-rush)
- Eleocharis quadrangulata (Michx.) Roem. & Schult. (angled spike-rush, four-angled spike-rush)
- Eleocharis robbinsii Oakes (Robbins' spike-rush)
- Eleocharis rostellata (Torr.) Torr. (beaked spike-rush)
- Eleocharis smallii Britton (creeping spike-rush, Small's spike-rush)
- Eleocharis uniglumis (Link) Schult. (one feather spike-rush, single-glumed spike-rush)
- Eriophorum angustifolium Honck. (common cotton-grass, linaigrette, narrow-leaved cotton-grass, tall cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum brachyantherum Trautv. ex C. Meyer (Eriophorum opacum (Bjornst.) Fern.) (close-sheathed cotton-grass, creamy-bristled cotton-grass, dark bog-cotton, dark cotton-grass, opaque cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum callitrix Cham. (beautiful-haired cotton-grass, sheathed cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum chamissonis C. A. Mey (russet cotton-grass, white cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum gracile Koch ex Roth (slender cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum x porsildii Raym. (chamissonis x vaginatum) (Porsild's cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum russeolum Fries ex Hartman (russet cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum scheuchzeri Hoppe (Scheuchzer's cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum tennellum Nutt. (rough cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum triste (Fr.) A. Love & Hadac
- Eriophorum vaginatum L. (Eriophorum spissum Fern.) (common cotton-grass, dense cotton-grass, hare's-tail, sheathed cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum virginicum L. (tawny cotton-grass, Virginia cotton-grass)
- Eriophorum viridi-carinatum (Engelm.) Fern. (green-keeled bog-cotton, moss crop, thin-leaved cotton-grass)
- Fimbristylis autumnalis (L.) Roem. & Schult. (fall club-rush, low fimbristylis, slender fimbristylis)
- Fimbristylis puberula (Michx.) Vahl (hairy club-rush, hairy fimbristylis)
- Fuirena pumila Torr. (dwarf umbrella-grass)
- Kobresia bellardii (All.) Degl. ex Lois. (Bellard's kobresia, Bellard's sedge)
- Kobresia simpliciuscula (Wahlenb.) Mack. (simple kobresia)

- Lipocarpa micrantha (Vahl) Tucker (American liopocarpa, small-flowered fat-chaff) (threatened)
- Rhynchospora alba (L.) Vahl (white beak-rush, white beaked-rush)
- Rhynchospora capillacea Torr. (capillary beaked-rush, veiny beak-rush)
- Rhynchospora capitellata (Michx.) Vahl (small-headed beak-rush)
- Rhynchospora fusca (L.) Aiton f. (brown beaked-rush)
- Scirpus acutus Muhl. (hard-stemmed bulrush)
- Scirpus atrovirens Willd. (black bulrush, dark-green bulrush, deep green bulrush)
- Scirpus cespitosus L. (cespitose bulrush, tufted club-rush)
- Scirpus clintonii (Clinton's bulrush, Clinton's club-rush)
- Scirpus cyperinus (L.) Knuth (black-sheathed bulrush, wool-grass)
- Scirpus expansus Fern. (great bulrush, larger bulrush)
- Scirpus fluviatilis (Torr.) Gray (river-bulrush)
- Scirpus georgianus Harper (dark green bulrush, Georgian bulrush)
- Scirpus hattorianus Makino (hattorian bulrush)
- Scirpus heterochaetus Chase (pale great bulrush, slender bulrush)
- Scirpus hudsonianus (Michx.) Fern. (alpine cotton-grass, Hudson Bay bulrush)
- Scirpus maritimus L. (Scirpus paludosus Nelson) (bayonet-grass, prairie-bulrush, saltmarsh-bulrush)
- Scirpus microcarpus C. Presl (red bulrush, red-sheathed bulrush, small-fruited bulrush, wood bulrush)
- Scirpus x oblongus T. Koyama (acutus x heterochaetus) (hybrid bulrush, stretch bulrush)
- Scirpus pedicellatus Fern. (pedicelled bulrush, woolgrass)
- Scirpus pendulus Muhelb. ex Willd. (lined bulrush)
- Scirpus pungens M. Vahl. (Scirpus americanus Pers.) (chair-maker's rush, common three-square, sword-grass, three-square)
- Scirpus purshianus Fern. (Pursh's bulrush, weak bulrush)
- Scirpus smithii A. Gray (Smith's club-rush, weak-stalked club-rush)
- Scirpus subterminalis Torr. (swaying clubrush, swaying rush, water club-rush)
- Scirpus torreyi Olney (Torrey's bulrush, Torrey's three-square)
- Scirpus validus Vahl (American great bulrush, soft-stem bulrush)
- Scirpus verecundus Fern. (bashful bulrush, shy bulrush) (becoming rare)
- Scleria pauciflora Muhlenb. ex Willd. (small-flowered nut-rush)
- Scleria triglomerata Michx. (tall nut-rush, whip grass)
- Scleria verticillata Muhl. ex Willd. (low nut-rush, whorled nut-rush)

Dioscoreaceae (yam family)

- Dioscorea quaternata Gmel. (Dioscorea villosa L.) (wild yam, , wild yamroot, zhawunungissaepineeg)

Eriocaulaceae (pipewort family)

- Eriocaulon aquaticum (Hill.) Druce (Eriocaulon septangulare With) (aquatic pipewort, common pipewort, duckgrass, seven-angled pipewort, white-buttons)
- Eriocaulon parkeri Robins. (Parker's pipewort, tidal pipewort)

Hydrocharitaceae (frog's-bit family)

- Elodea canadensis Rich. ex Michx. (Anacharis canadensis (Rich ex Michx.) Planch) (Canada waterweed, common elodea, water-weed)
- Elodea nuttallii (Planch.) St John (ditch-moss, Nuttall's elodea, water-thyme, western elodea)

Hydrocharis morsus-ranae L. (European frog's-bit)*/**
Limnolobium spongia (Bosc.) Steud. (American frog's-bit)
Vallisneria americana Michx. (tape-grass, water-celery)

Iridaceae (iris family)

Crocus vernus (L.) Hill (Dutch crocus, spring crocus) (ornamental)*
Iris brevicaulis Raf. (lance iris, leafy blue-flag, leafy iris, short-stemmed iris, zigzag iris)
Iris germanica L. (fleur-de-lis, fleur-de-lys, flag, German iris, weekaehn) (ornamental)*
Iris kaempferi Sieb. ex Lemaire (Japanese iris, Kaempfer's iris) (ornamental)*
Iris lacustris Nutt. (dwarf iris, Great Lakes iris, Huron iris, Superior iris)*
Iris pallida Lam. (pale blue flag, pale iris) (ornamental)*
Iris prismatica Pursh. (poison blue-flag, poison iris, poison flag-root, purgatory iris, slender blue flag) (ornamental)*
Iris pseudoacorus L. (pale iris, sword-flag, water-flag, yellow iris) (ornamental)*
Iris pumila L. (dwarf iris garden iris) (ornamental)*
Iris x robusta Anders. (versicolor x virginica) (hybrid iris, raised flag)
Iris sibirica L. (Siberian iris) (ornamental)*
Iris setosa Pall. var canadensis Foster. (Iris hookeri) (beachhead flag, beachhead iris, Hooker's iris, seaside iris)
Iris versicolor L. (blue flag, larger blue flag, multi-coloured blue-flag, poison flag, wild blue iris)
Iris virginica L. (larger blue-flag, southern blue flag)
Sisyrinchium albidum Raf. (pale blue-eyed grass, white blue-eyed grass) (southwestern Ontario)
Sisyrinchium angustifolium L. (Sisyrinchium graminoides E. P. Bicknell (bermudienne, blue-eyed grass, Newfoundland blue-eyed grass, Niagra blue-eyed grass, pointed blue-eyed grass, slender blue-eyed grass stout blue-eyed grass)
Sisyrinchium atlanticum Bickn. (Atlantic blue-eyed grass)
Sisyrinchium montanum Greene. (bermudienne, naubishkookoot, little blue-eyed grass, Montana blue-eyed grass, northeastern blue-eyed grass)
Sisyrinchium mucronatum Michx. (narrow-leaved blue-eyed grass, slender blue-eyed grass)

Juncaceae (rush family)

Juncus acuminatus Michx. (narrow rush, sharp-fruited rush, tufted rush)
Juncus alpinoarticulatus Chaix. (alpine rush, Richardson's rush, scatter rush)
Juncus arcticus Willd. (Arctic rush, northern rush, wire-rush)
Juncus articulatus L. (jointed rush)
Juncus balticus Willd. (Baltic rush, Great Lakes rush, seaside rush)
Juncus biglumis L. (twin rush, two-flowered rush)
Juncus brachycarpus Engelm. (shore rush, short-fruited rush, small-fruited rush)
Juncus brachycephalus (Engelm.) Buchneau (small-headed rush)
Juncus brevicaudatus (Engelm.) Fern. (narrow-panicled rush, short-tailed rush)
Juncus bufonius L. (toad rush)
Juncus canadensis J. Gray ex Laharpe (Canada rush)
Juncus castaneus Smith (chestnut-rush, clustered alpine rush)
Juncus compressus Jacq. (compressed rush, flattened rush, round-fruited rush)*
Juncus dudleyi Wieg. (Dudley's rush)

- Juncus effusus L. (bog rush, soft rush)
Juncus ensifolius Wilkstr. (ensifoliate rush)
Juncus filiformis L. (filiform rush, filmy rush, thread rush)
Juncus gerardii Loisel. (black grass, black rush, blackgrass rush, Gerard's rush, saltmarsh rush)*
Juncus x gracilences F. J. Herm. Ex Wadmond (alpinoarticulatus x brevicaudatus) (knotted short-tailed rush, slender rush)
Juncus greenei Oakes & Tuckerman (Green's rush)
Juncus inflexus L. (bent rush, hard rush, incurved rush)*
Juncus interior Wieg. (inland rush, wood rush)
Juncus longistylis Torr. (long-rush, long-styled rush, plume rush)
Juncus marginatus Rostk. (grass-leaved rush, margined rush, shore rush)
Juncus militaris Bigel. (bayonet-rush, soldier's-rush)
Juncus x nodosiformis Fern. (alpinoarticulatus x nodosus) (knotted scatter rush)
Juncus nodosus L. (knotted rush, knotty rush)
Juncus pelocarpus E. Meyer (brown-fruited rush, mud-rush)
Juncus pylaei Laharpe (bog rush, Pylae's rush, soft rush)
Juncus secundus Beauv. (one-sided rush, path rush, secund rush, yard rush)
Juncus stygius L. (bog rush, moor rush)
Juncus subtilis E. Mey. (creeping rush)
Juncus tenuis Willd. (path rush)
Juncus torreyi Cov. (Torrey's rush)
Juncus trifidus L. (three-flowered rush, three-fork)
Juncus triglumis L. (three-flowered rush, white rush)
Juncus vaseyi Engelm. (vase-rush, Vasey's rush)
Luzula acuminata Raf. (hairy woodrush, tapered woodrush)
Luzula campestris (L.) DC. (European woodrush)*
Luzula confusa Lindeb. (confused woodrush, cryptic woodrush, northern woodrush)
Luzula echinata (Small) F. J. Herm. (prickly woodrush)
Luzula luzuloides (Lam.) Dandy & Wilm. (forest woodrush, true woodrush)
Luzula multiflora (Retz.) Lej. (many-flowered woodrush)
Luzula pallidula J. Kirshn. (pale woodrush)
Luzula parviflora (Ehrh.) Desv. (small-flowered woodrush)

Juncaginaceae (arrowgrass family)

- Triglochin maritimum L. (Triglochin elata Nutt.) (arrow-grass, seaside arrowgrass, spke-grass, troscart)
Triglochin palustre L. (lesser arrow-grass, marsh arrow-grass)

Lemnaceae (duckweed family)

- Lemna minor L. (common duckweed, duck-meat, lesser duckweed, mauwidaekwaegozeediwushk, smaller duckweed)
Lemna trisulca L. (ivy-leaved duckweed, lentille d'eau, sourweed, star-duckweed)
Lemna turionifera Landolt (lumpy duckweed, turion duckweed)
Spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleiden. (Lemna polyrhiza L.) (spirodela, tentacled duckweed, water-flaxweed)
Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Horkel ex Wimm. (Wolffia columbiana Karst.) (Columbia wolffia, water-meal)

Wolffia borealis (Engelm) Landol (Wolffia punctata Griesb.) (dotted water-meal, dotted wolffia, northern water-meal)

Liliaceae (lily family)

Aletris farinosa L. (colic-root, mealy star-grass stargrass, unicorn-root) (rare)

Allium burdickii (Hanes) Jones (Burdick's garlic, burdickia, false leek)

Allium canadense L. (Canada wild onion, wild garlic)

Allium cernuum Roth (nodding onion, nodding wild onion)

Allium cepa L. (garden onion)*

Allium oleraceum L. (field garlic, wild garlic)*

Allium porrum L. (garden leek)*

Allium sativum L. (cultivated garlic, garden garlic)*

Allium schoenoprasum L. (ail, chives)*

Allium stellatum Fraser ex Ker Gawler (prairie onion, prairie wild onion, wild onion)

Allium tricoccum Ait. (ail des bois, ramp, ramps, skunk plant, wild leek, zhigaugohnsheehse)

Allium vineale L. (field garlic, scallions, wild garlic)*

Asparagus officinalis L. (garden asparagus, maeshkosiwung, wild asparagus)*

Camassia scilloides (Raf.) Cory (eastern camass, wild hyacinth)

Chamaelarium luteum (L.) Gray (blazing star, devil's-bit, fairy wand, rattlesnake-root)

Clintonia borealis (Ait.) Raf. (bluebead-lily, clintonia, corn-lily, ozawa tootaugauhse, yellow clintonia)

Convallaria majalis L. (Mayflower, May-blooming lily-of-the-valley, lily-of-the-valley)*

Disporum lanuginosum (Michx.) Nicholsson (dispore, hairy disporum, yellow mandarin)

Disporum trachycarpum (S. Wats.) Benth. & Hook. (mandarin)

Erythronium albidum Nutt. (fawn lily, white adder's-tongue, white dog's-tooth-violet, white trout-lily)

Erythronium americanum Ker (adder's tongue, ail doux, dogtooth violet, false violet, numaegbugoneen, sturgeon-leaf, yellow adder's-tongue, yellow dog's-tooth violet, yellow trout-lily, trout-lily)

Galanthus nivalis L. (milky snowdrop, snowdrops) (ornamental)*

Hemerocallis fulva L. (day-lily, orange day-lily, tawny day-lily, waubaugodiyaeshing) (ornamental)*

Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus L. (Hemerocallis flava (L.) L.) (lemon lily, yellow day-lily) (ornamental)*

Hyacinthoides hispanica (Mill) Rothm (Spanish hyacinth, Spanish squill) (ornamental)*

Hypoxis hirsuta (L.) Cov. (star-grass)

Lilium bulbiferum L. (orange lily) (ornamental)*

Lilium canadense L. (Canada lily, meadow lily, wild yellow lily)

Lilium lancifolium Thunb. (Lilium tigrinum Ker Gawl.) (lance-leaved lily, martagon, tiger-lily) (ornamental)*

Lilium michiganense Farw. (Michigan lily)

Lilium philadelphicum L. (butterfly-dish, maemaegwauhn naugauhse, Philadelphia lily, orange-red lily, red lily, wild red lily, wood-lily)

Lilium superbum L. (turk's-cap lily)

Maianthemum canadense Desf. (Canada mayflower, chipmunk berries, false lily-of-the-valley, wild lily-of-the-valley, gunkisaehminuk, two-leaved Solomon's-seal)

Maianthemum racemosum (L.) Link. (Smilacina racemosa (L.) Desf.) (baupizoh, false spikenard, false Solomon's seal, Solomon's zigzag, spikenard)

Maianthemum stellatum (L.) Link. (Smilacina stellata (L.) Desf.) (lily-of-the-valley, star-flowered Solomon's seal, starry spikenard)

- Maianthemum trifolium (L.) Slobod. (Smilacina trifolium (L.) Desf.) (three-leaved Solomon's seal, three-leaved spikenard)
- Medeola virginiana L. (Indian cucumber, Indian cucumber-root, minopugodjeebik)
- Muscari armeniacum Leitchlin ex Baker (blue spike hyacinth, grape-hyacinth) (ornamental)*
- Muscari botyroides (L.) Mill. (common grape hyacinth, grape-hyacinth) (ornamental)*
- Narcissus poericus L. (Poet's daffodil) (ornamental)*
- Narcissus pzedonarcissus L. (daffodil, narcissus, wild Lent lily) (ornamental)*
- Ornithogalum nutans L. (drooping star-of-Bethlehem, nodding star-of-Bethlehem) (ornamental)*
- Ornithogalum umbellatum L. (nap-at-noon, star-of-Bethlehem, summer snowflake) (ornamental)*
- Polygonatum biflorum (Walt.) Ell. (hairy Solomon's-seal, smooth Solomon's-seal, Solomon's-seal, twin-flowered Solomon's-seal)
- Polygonatum multiflorum (L.) All. (many-flowered Solomon's-seal, multi-flowered Solomon's-seal) (ornamental)*
- Polygonatum pubescens (Willd.) Pursh. (hairy Solomon's seal, nauneebidaeodaekin)
- Scilla nonscripta (L.) Hoffmgg. & Link (English bluebell, English harebell)
- Scilla siberica Haw. (bluets, Siberian squill, squill) (ornamental)*
- Streptopus amplexifolius (L.) DC. (clasping-leaved twisted-stalk, liverberry, scootberry, twisted-stalk, white mandarin)
- Streptopus oreopolus Fern. (amplexifolius x roseus) (mountain twisted-stalk, mountain-dwelling twisted stalk)
- Streptopus roseus Michx. (chipmunk leaf, gunkiasebug, rognons de coq, rose mandarin, rose twisted-stalk, rosybells, sessile-leaved twisted-stalk)
- Tofieldia glutinosa (Michx.) Pers. (glutinous triantha, sticky false asphodel, sticky tofieldia)
- Tofieldia pusilla (Michx.) Pers. (least asphodel, northern false asphodel, northern tofieldia, tiny false asphodel)
- Trillium cernuum L. (nodding trillium, nodding wake-robin)
- Trillium erectum L. (birthroot, ill-scented wake-robin, purple trillium, red trillium, squaw-root, stinking Benjamin, stinking red trillium, stinking trillium, stinking wake-robin, wake-robin)
- Trillium flexipes Raf. (bent trillium, drooping trillium)
- Trillium grandiflorum (Michx.) Salisb. (baushkindjibgwaun, large-flowered trillium, large-flowered white trillium, white trillium)
- Trillium luteum (Muhl.) Harb. (Trillium sessile L.) (drooping trillium, yellow trillium, toadshade)
- Trillium undulatum Willd. (painted trillium, painted wake-robin)
- Tulipa sylvestris L. (tulip, wild tulip, woodland tulip) (ornamental)*
- Uvularia grandiflora Sm. (large-flowered bellwort, merrybells, waubishidjeebik, white root, yellow bellwort)
- Uvularia perfoliata L. (false oats, false wild oats, perfoliate bellwort, wild oat)
- Uvularia sessilifolia L. (drooping bellwort, sessile bellwort, sessile-leaved bellwort, wild bellwort, wild oats)
- Veratrum viride Ait. (false hellebore, white hellebore, Indian poke, itchweed)*
- Zigadenus elegans Pursh. (Zigadenus glaucus Nutt.) (alkali-grass, death lily, false anticlea, glaucous anticlea, poison-lily, sudden-death, white camas, white camass, zaesikanibowin)

Najadaceae (naiad family, water nymph family)

- Najas flexilis (Willd.) Rostk. & Schmidt. (bushy naiad, naiad, pondweed, slender najas)

Najas gracillima (A. Braun ex Engelm.) Magnus (naiad, slender water-nymph, thread-like najas)
Najas guadalupensis (Spreng) Magnus (Guadeloupe najas, larger water-nymph, southern naiad)
Najas marina L. (prickly naiad, spiny naiad)
Najas minor All. (smaller naiad)

Orchidaceae (orchid family, orchis family)

Amerorchis rotundifolia (Banks & Pursh) Hul (Orchis rotundifolia Banks ex Pursh) (one-leaf orchis, round-leaved orchis, small round-leaved orchis)
Aplectrum hymale (Muhl.) Torr. (Adam-and-Eve, puttyroot)
Arethusa bulbosa L. (arethusa, dragon's-mouth, swamp-pink, wild pink)
Calopogon pulchellus (Sw.) R. Br. (calopogon, grass-pink, swamp-pink)
Calypso bulbosa (L.) Oakes (calypso, fairy-slipper)
Coeloglossum viride (L.) Oakes (Habenaria viridis (L.) R. Br. ex Aiton) (bracted green orchid, long-bracted orchid)
Corallorhiza maculata Raf. (large coral-root, spotted coralroot)
Corallorhiza odontorhiza (Willd.) Nutt. (autumn coralroot, late coralroot, small coral-root)
Corallorhiza striata Lindl. (purple coralroot, striped coralroot)
Corallorhiza trifida Chat. (early coralroot, pale coralroot, three-parted coral-root)
Corallorhiza wisteriana Conrad (wisteria coralroot) (probably not in Ontario)
Cypripedium acaule Aiton (common lady's slipper, moccasin-flower, nerve-root, pink lady's slipper, stemless lady's slipper, two-leaved lady's slipper)
Cypripedium x andrewsii A. M. Fuller (candidum x calceolus var. parviflorum) (Andrews' lady's-slipper, Favill's lady's slipper, green lady's-slipper, purple lady's-slipper)
Cypripedium x andrewsii A. M. Fuller nm. favillianum Curtis (candidum x calceolus var. pubescens) (brown-striped lady's-slipper, Faville's lady's-slipper, Faville's brown-striped lady's-slipper)
Cypripedium x andrewsii A. M. Fuller nm. landonii Gray (calceolus var. parviflorum x andrewsii nm. favillianum) (Landon's lady's-slipper)
Cypripedium arietinum R. Br. (ram's-head lady's slipper) (rare?)
Cypripedium calceolus L. var. parviflorum (Salisb.) Fern. (dancing slipper, neemidi moccasin, sabot de la vierge, small golden slipper, small moccasin flower, small yellow lady's slipper)
Cypripedium calceolus L. var. pubescens (Willd.) Corr. (flat-petalled lady's slipper, golden slipper, large moccasin flower, large yellow lady's slipper, whip-poor-will shoe)
Cypripedium candidum Muhl. (small white lady's slipper) (very rare)
Cypripedium passerinum Rich. (northern lady's slipper, passerine orchid, sparrow's-egg lady's-slipper)
Cypripedium reginae Walt. (showy lady's-slipper) (declining)
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soo (European spotted orchis, spotted orchis)*
Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz. (bastard hellebore, common helleborine, helleborine)*/**
Galearis spectabilis (L.) Raf. (Orchis spectabilis L.) (showy orchid, showy orchis)
Goodyera oblongifolia Raf. (giant rattlesnake-plantain, green-leaved rattlesnake-plantain, Menzies' rattlesnake-plantain)
Goodyera pubescens (Willd.) R. Br. (downy rattlesnake-plantain, network)
Goodyera repens (L.) R. Br. (creeping rattlesnake-plantain, dwarf rattlesnake-plantain, lattice-leaf rattlesnake-plantain)
Goodyera tessellata Lodd. (checkered rattlesnake-plantain, Loddiges' rattlesnake-plantain)
Isotria medeoloides (Pursh.) Raf. (small whorled pogonia) (endangered)

- Isotria verticillata (Muhlenb. ex Willd.) Raf. (large whorled pogonia, whorled pogonia) (endangered)
- Liparis liliifolia (L.) Rich ex Lindl. (large twayblade, lily-leaved twayblade, purple twayblade) (threatened)
- Liparis loeselii (L.) Rich. (bog twayblade, fen orchid, fen twayblade, Loesel's twayblade, yellow twayblade)
- Listera auriculata Wieg. (auricled twayblade, ear orchid, ear-twayblade)
- Listera australis Lind. (southern twayblade)
- Listera borealis Morong. (northern twayblade)
- Listera convallarioides (Sw.) Nutt. ex Elliott (broad-lipped twayblade)
- Listera cordata (L.) R. Br (double-leaf, heartleaf, heartleaf twayblade, heart-leaved twayblade)
- Listera ovata (L.) R. Br. (oval-leaved twayblade, roundleaf twayblade)*
- Listera x veltmanii Case (auriculata x convallarioides) (Veltman's twayblade)
- Malaxis monophyllos (L.) Sw. (Malaxis brachypoda (A. Gray) Fern.) (white adder's-mouth)
- Malaxis paludosa (L.) Sw. (bog adder's-mouth, bog malaxis)
- Malaxis unifolia Michx. (grape adder's-mouth, green adder's-mouth)
- Piperia unalascensis (Spreng.) Rydb. (Alaskan orchis, Alaskan rein orchis)
- Platanthera x andrewsii (M. White in Niles) Luer (lacera x psycodes) (Habenaria andrewsii M. White in Niles) (Andrews' fringed orchid)
- Platanthera blephariglottis (Willd.) Hook. (Habenaria blephariglottis (Willd.) Hook. (white-fringed orchid, white-fringed orchis, white-fringed rein orchid)
- Platanthera ciliaris (L.) Lindl. (Habenaria ciliaris (L.) R. Br.) (orange-plum, yellow fringed orchid, yellow-fringed orchis) (extirpated in Ontario?)
- Platanthera clavellata (Michx.) Luer.. (Habenaria clavellata (Michx.) Spreng.) (club-spur orchid, green fringed orchid, green orchid, green woodland orchis, small wood orchid)
- Platanthera dilatata (Pursh.) Lindl. ex Beck Hook. (Habenaria dilatata (Pursh.) Hook.) (bog-candle, leafy orchid, scent-bottle, tall white orchid, tall white bog orchid, tall white bog orchis, tall white wood orchid)
- Platanthera flava (L.) Lindl. (Habenaria flava (L.) R. Br.) (pale green orchid, small pale-green orchis, tubercled orchid)
- Platanthera grandiflora (Bigelow) Lindl. (Habenaria fimbriata (Dryand.) R. Br.) (early purple-fringed orchis, large purple-fringed orchid, large-flowered purple-fringed orchis)
- Platanthera hookeri (Torr. ex A. Gray) Lindl. (Habenaria hookeri Torr. ex A. Gray) (Hooker's fringed orchis, Hooker's orchid, Hooker's orchis)
- Platanthera hyperborea (L.) Lindl. (Habenaria hyperborea (L.) R. Br.) (leafy northern green orchis, northern green orchid, tall leafy green orchis)
- Platanthera lacera (Michx.) Linl. (Habenaria lacera (Michx.) R. Br.) (green orchid, green-fringed orchis, ragged orchid, ragged-fringed orchid)
- Platanthera leucophaea (Nutt.) Lindl. (Habenaria leucophaea (Nutt.) A. Gray) (prairie fringed, prairie orchid, prairie white-fringed orchid) (vulnerable)
- Platanthera macrophylla (Pursh.) Lind. (Habenaria macrophylla Goldie) (large round-leaved orchid, large round-leaved orchis)
- Platanthera x media (Rydb.) Luer (dilatata x hyperborea) (hybrid fringed orchis)
- Platanthera obtusata (Banks ex Pursh.) Lindl. (Habenaria obtusata (Banks ex Pursh) Richards.) (blunt rein-orchid, one-leaf rein-orchid, small northern bog orchis)
- Platanthera orbiculata (Pursh.) Torr. (Habenaria orbiculata Goldie) (round-leaved orchid, small round-leaved orchid)

- Platanthera ophioglossoides (L.) Juss. (grape orchid)
Platanthera psychoides (L.) Lindl. (Habenaria psychodes (L.) Spreng.) (purple-fringed orchid, smaller purple-fringed orchid)
Platanthera viridis (L.) R. Br. (bracted orchid, frog-orchis, long-bracted green orchis)
Pogonia ophioglossoides (L.) Ker. (Arethusa ophioglossoides L.) (beard-flower, rose pogonia, snake-mouth)
Spiranthes casei Caitling & Cruise (Case's ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes cernua (L.) Rich. (Ophrys cernua L.) (common ladies' tresses, drooping ladies' tresses, nodding ladies' tresses, screw-auger)
Spiranthes lacera (Raf.) Raf. (Spiranthes gracilis (Bigelow) Beck) (northern ladies' tresses, northern slender ladies' tresses, slender ladies' tresses, southern ladies' tresses, southern slender ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes lucida (H. H. Eaton) Ames. (shiny ladies' tresses, wide-leaved ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes magnicamporum Shev. (Great Plains ladies' tresses, larger ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes ochroleuca (Rydb.) Rydb. (yellow nodding ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes ovalis Lindl. (oval ladies' tresses, pearl-twist, small-flowered ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes romanzoffiana Cham. (beemsquandawish, hooded ladies' tresses, Romanzoff's ladies' tresses)
Spiranthes x simposonii Catling & Sheviak (lacera var. lacera x romanzoffiana) (Simpson's ladies tresses)
Spiranthes vernalis Engelm. & Gray (grass-leaved ladies' tresses, spring ladies' tresses)
Triphora trianthophora (Sw.) Rydb. (nodding pogonia, three birds orchid)

Poaceae [Graminae] (grass family)

- Agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertner (crested wheat-grass)*
Agropyron pungens (Pers.) Roem. & Schult. (salt-marsh couchgrass)
Agrostis alba L. (white red-top)
Agrostis canina L. (brown bent-grass, maritime bent-grass, velvet bent-grass)
Agrostis capillaris L. (colonial bent grass, Rhode Island bent-grass)*
Agrostis gigantea Roth. (black bentgrass, giant bent grass, giant red top)*
Agrostis hyemalis (Walt.) B.S.P. (rough hairgrass, rough ticklegrass, tickle grass)
Agrostis mertensii Trin. (northern bent-grass, red bent grass)
Agrostis palustris Huds. (creeping bent-grass, marsh bent-grass, swamp bent-grass)
Agrostis perennans (Walt.) Tuckerm. (autumn bent grass, upland bent-grass)
Agrostis scabra Willd. (fly-away grass, hairgrass, rough hair grass, ticklegrass)
Agrostis stolonifera L. (creeping bent-grass, redtop)
Agrostis tenuis L. (trembling redtop)
Alopecurus aequalis Sobol. (short-awned foxtail, water foxtail)
Alopecurus alpinus Smith (alpine foxtail, mountain foxtail)
Alopecurus geniculatus L. (marsh foxtail, water foxtail)*
Alopecurus pratensis L. (meadow foxtail)*
Ammophila breviligulata Fern. (American beachgrass, marram-reed, psamma-reed, sand-reed, short-liguled beachgrass)
Andropogon furcatus Muhlenb. (western big bluestem)
Andropogon gerardii Vitm. (big bluestem grass, Gerard's bluestem, Hall's beard grass)

- Andropogon virginicus L. (bluestem broom-sedge, broomsedge grass, Virginia broom-sedge)
Anthoxanthum odoratum L. (sweet vernal grass)*
Apera interrupta (L.) P. Beauv. (Agrostis interrupta L.) (interrupted bent grass, interrupted grass)*
Apera spica-venti (L.) P. Beauv. (Agrostis spica-venti L.) (silky bent grass, windlestraw, wind-spike grass)*
Arctagrostis latifolia (R. Br.) Greisb. in Ledeb. (Arctic grass, arctagrostis, polar grass)
Arctophila fulva (Trin.) Rupr. ex Anderss. (Arctic grass, arctophila)
Aristida basiramea Engelm. ex Vasey (beard grass, forked triple-awned grass, slender three-awn)
Aristida dichotama Michx. (churchmouse three-awn, poverty-grass, triple-awn, needlegrass)
Aristida longespica Poir. (long-spiked triple-awned grass, plains aristida, tufted three-awn)
Aristida longiseta Steud. (red three-awn)
Aristida oligantha Michx. (few-flowered aristida, few-flowered three-awn, prairie triple-awned grass)*
Aristida purpurascens Poir. (arrow-feather three-awn, arrow-grass broom-sedge, purple three-awn)
Arrenatherum elatius (L.) Mert. & Koch (fromental, oat grass, tall oat grass)*
Avena fatua L. (avoine, oatgrass, poor oats, wheatgrass, wild oats)*
Avena hookeri Scribn. (Hooker's catgrass)
Avena sativa L. (cultivated oats, meadow oats)*
Avena sterilis (animated oats) (ornamental)*
Beckmannia syzigachne (Steudel) Fern. (American slough grass scissor grass, slough-grass)
Bouteloua curtipendula (Michx.) Torr. (side-oats grama, side-oats grass, tall grama grass, tall mesquite grass)
Bouteloua gracilis (H.B.K.) Lag. (slender blue grama)
Brachyelytrum erectum (Schreb. Roth ex Spreg.) P. Beauv. (bearded short-husk, husk grass, northern short-husk)
Briza maxima L. (big quaking grass, quaking grass)
Briza media L. (medium quaking grass, quaking grass, smaller quaking grass)
Bromus anomalus Rupr. (noddling brome)
Bromus arvensis L. (field brome, field chess)*
Bromus briziformis Fischer & C.A. Mey (quakegrass brome, rattlesnake chess) (ornamental)*
Bromus carinatus Hook. and Arn. (California brome, ridged brome)*
Bromus catharticus Vahl. (rescue-grass)
Bromus ciliatus L. (Canadian bromegeass, fringed brome, woodland bromegeass)
Bromus commutatus Schrader. (disguised brome, smooth brome, upright chess, variable brome)*
Bromus danthoniae Trin. (danthonia-like brome, poverty brome, poverty chess)*
Bromus erectus Huds (meadow brome, tall bromegeass, upright brome)*
Bromus hordaceus L. (foxtail brome, soft brome, soft chess)*
Bromus inermis Leyss. (Bromus pumpellianus Scribn.) (awnless bromegeass, common bromegeass, Hungarian bromegeass, northern awnless brome, Pumpell's brome, smooth brome, soft chess, western brome)*
Bromus japonicus Thunb. ex Murr. (Japanese bromegeass, Japanese chess)*
Bromus kalmii Gray (Kalm's bromegeass, wild chess)
Bromus latiglumis (Shear) Hitch. (broad-glumed brome, drooping brome, flange-sheathed brome)
Bromus nottowanus Fern. (nottoway brome)
Bromus x pseudothominii P.M. Sm emend. H. Scholz (hordaceus x lepidus) (false Thomin's brome)*
Bromus pubescens Muhlenb. ex Willd. (hairy brome)

- Bromus seacelinus L. (cheat, cheat chess, chess)*
Bromus squarrosus L. (corn brome, spread-tip brome)*
Bromus sterilis L. (barren brome, haver-grass)*
Bromus tectorum L. (bur-brome, clinging brome, downy brome, downy chess, prickly brome, sandy brome)*/**
Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) Beauv. (blue-joint grass, Canada bluejoint grass, marsh reedgrass)
Calamagrostis deschampsoides Trin. (Arctic reed grass, common reed grass, hairy reed grass)
Calamagrostis epigejos (L.) Roth (chee reed grass, feathertop, matted reed grass)*
Calamagrostis lapponica (Wahelb.) Hartm. (Lapland reed grass)
Calamagrostis montanensis Scribn. (plains reedgrass)
Calamagrostis neglecta (Ehrh.) Gaertn. (narrow reedgrass)
Calamagrostis pupurascens R. Br. (Arctic reed grass, purple reed-bentgrass, purple reed grass)
Calamagrostis rubescens Buckl. (western pine grass)
Calamagrostis stricta (Timm) Koeler (Calamagrostis inexpansa A. Gray) (narrow reed grass, northern reedgrass, tuft-grass)
Calamovilfa longifolia (Hook) Scribner (long-leaved reed grass, prairie sand-reed, reed grass, sand reedgrass)
Catabrosa aquatica (L.) Beauv. (brookgrass, water hair grass)
Cenchrus longispinus (Hackel) Fern. (burgrass, field sandbur, long-spined sandbur)
Cinna arundinacea L. (sweet reed grass, wood reed, wood reedgrass)
Cinna latifolia (Trev.) Griesb. (broad wood reed, broad woodreedgrass, broad-leaved reed grass, slender woodgrass)
Crypsis schoenoides (L.) Lam. (fool's-timothy, rushlike timothy, schoenus-like crypsis)*
Cynosurus cristatus L. (crested dog's-tail, dog's-tail grass)*
Dactylis glomerata L. (cocksfoot, orchard grass)*
Danthonia californica (Scribn.) Hitchc. (California oatgrass)*
Danthonia compressa Aust. (flat-stemmed danthonia, flattened wild oat grass, poverty grass, wild oatgrass)
Danthonia intermedia Vasey. (wild oatgrass)
Danthonia parryi Scribn. (Parry oatgrass)
Danthonia spicata (L.) Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. (common wild oat grass, June oatgrass, poverty oatgrass, white oat grass)
Danthonia unispicata Munro. (dwarf oatgrass)
Deschampsia atropurpurea (Whaleb.) Scheele (dark purple hairgrass, mountain hairgrass, purple hairgrass)
Deschampsia caespitosa (L.) P. Beauv. (tufted hairgrass) (ssp. parviflora (Thuill.) Jac & Soo is *)
Deschampsia flexuosa (L.) Trin. (common hairgrass, crinkled hairgrass)
Diarrhena americana P. Beauv. (American korycarpus, beak grass, twingrass, twin-boys grass)
Digitaria cognata (Schultes) Pilg. (fall witch grass, slender crab grass)
Digitaria ischaemum (Schreb.) Muhl. (small crabgrass, smooth crab grass)*
Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. (common crabgrass, finger grass, large crabgrass)*
Distichilis spicata (L.) Greene. (alkali-grass, seashore saltgrass)
Distichilis stricta (Torr.) Greene (Uniola stricta Torr.) (alkali grass, desert salt grass, false uniola, saltgrass, spike-grass, straight alkali grass)*
Dupontia fisheri R. Br. (Dupont grass, Fisher grass, Fisher's dupontia)

- Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) Beauv. (also spelled as crusgalli) (billion-dollar grass, cock-spur barnyard grass, common barnyard grass, million-dollar grass)*/**
- Echinochloa frumentacea (L.) P. Beauv. (barnyard grass)*
- Echinochloa microstachya (Wieg.) Rydb. (small barnyardgrass, small-spiked barnyardgrass)
- Echinochloa muricata (Michx.) Fern. (prickly barnyardgrass, pungent barnyardgrass, stinking barnyardgrass)
- Echinochloa walteri (Pursh.) Heller (hedgehog grass, saltmarsh cockspur-grass, Walter's barnyard grass)
- Echinochloa wiegandii (Fassett) McNeill & Dore (western barnyard grass)
- Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn. (goose-grass, wiregrass, yard grass)*
- x Elyhordeum macounii (Vasey) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey (Elymus trachycaulus x Hordeum jubatum) (Elymus macounii Vasey.) (Macoun's hybrid grass, Macoun's wild-rye, tufted wild-rye)
- x Elylymus hirtiflorus (A. Hitchc.) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey (Elymus trachycaulus x Leymus innovatus) (agroleymus, hybrid grass)
- Elymus canadensis L. (Canada wild-rye, Canada wild-ryegrass, nodding wild-rye)
- Elymus condensatus Presl. (giant wild-rye)
- Elymus diversiglumis Scrib. & Ball (frazzled wild rye)
- Elymus x ebingeri G, Tucker (hysterix x virginicus) (Ebinger's wild rye, hybrid wild rye)
- Elymus elongatus (Host) Rune. (elongated wild rye, fool's-wheat, tall wheat-grass)*
- Elymus glaucus (blue wild-rye, smooth wild rye, turquoise rye, wax-rye)
- Elymus hystrix L. (Hystrix patula Moench.) (bottle-brush grass, spreading bottle-brush grass)
- Elymus lanceolatus (Scrib. & Smith) Gould (Agropyron dasystachyum (Hook.) Scribn.) (gray-green, Great Lakes wheat grass, innovative wild rye, wild rye) (ssp. lanceolatus is *; ssp. psammophilus (J. M. Gillett & Senn.) A. Love is native to the Great Lakes region)
- Elymus x maltei Bowden (canadensis x virginicus) (malt wild rye)
- Elymus riparius Wieg. (river wild rye, river-bank wild rye, streambank wild rye)
- Elymus smithii (Rydb.) Gould (Agropyron smithii Rydb.) (bluejoint, railgrass, western wheatgrass)*
- Elymus trachycaulus (Link) Gould (few-flowered couchgrass, rough-stemmed couchgrass, slender wheat grass, wild rye)
- Elymus villosus Muhlenb. ex Willd. (hairy wild rye, slender wild rye, soft wild rye)
- Elymus virginicus L. (limegrass, lyme grass, terrell grass, Virginia wild rye)
- Elymus wiegandii Fern. (false interrupted rye, Wiegand's wild rye)
- Elytrigia repens (L.) Nevski (Elymus repens (L.) Gould, Agropyron repens (L.) Beauv.) (couchgrass, creeping wild rye, quackgrass, quickgrass, quitchgrass, witchgrass)*/**
- Eragrostis capillaris (L.) Nees (hair-like love grass, lace grass)
- Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Link. (skunk grass, snake grass, stink grass)*
- Eragrostis frankii C. Meyer ex Steud. (Frank's love grass, river love grass, sandbar love grass)
- Eragrostis hypnoides (Lam.) BSP (creeping love grass, smooth creeping love grass, tall love grass)
- Eragrostis minor Host (Eragrostis poaeoides (misspelling of "pooides", Eragrostis pooides P. Beauv. ex Roem & Schult.) (little love grass, low love grass)*
- Eragrostis pectinacea (Michx.) Nees (combed love grass, tufted love grass) (var. miserrima (Fourn.) J. Reeder is *)
- Eragrostis pilosa (L.) P. Beauv. (hairy love grass, Indian love grass, small tufted love grass)
- Eragrostis spectabilis (Pursh.) Steudel (petticoat-climber, purple love grass, tumblegrass, tumblegrass love grass)

- Erichloa contracta A. S. Hitchc. (prairie cup grass)*
- Festuca arundinacea Schreb. (Festuca elatior L. ssp. arundinacea (Schreb.) Celak) (meadow fescue, tall fescue)*
- Festuca baffinensis Polunin (Arctic fescue, Baffin fescue, Baffin grass, northern fescue)
- Festuca brachyphylla Schultes (Arctic fescue, short-leaved fescue)
- Festuca brevipila Tracey (Festuca trachyphylla (Hack.) Krajina) (hard fescue, sheep fescue)*
- Festuca filiformis Pour. (Festuca ovina L.) (filiform fescue, sheep fescue)*
- Festuca gigantea (L.) Vill. (false brome grass, giant fescue, great fescue)*
- Festuca hallii (Vasey) Piper (Festuca scabrella Torr. ex Hook) (Hall's fescue, rough fescue)
- Festuca idahoensis Elmer. (bluebunch fescue, Idaho fescue)*
- Festuca occidentalis Hook. (western fescue)
- Festuca pratensis Huds (Festuca elatior L. var. pratensis A. Gray) (field fescue, meadow fescue, taller fescue)*
- Festuca richardsonii Hook. (red fescue, Richardson's fescue) (subspecies of rubra?)
- Festuca rubra L. (red fescue)
- Festuca saximontana Rydb. (Rocky Mountain fescue)
- Festuca subverticillata (Pers.) E. Alexeev (Festuca obtusa Biehler.) (blunt fescue, nodding fescue, whorled fescue)
- Flumina festucacea (Willd.) Hitchc. (Scolochloa festucacea (Willd.) Link) (sprangle-top, thatchgrass) (ornamental)*
- Glyceria borealis (Nash) Batch (float-grass, northern manna-grass, small floating manna grass)
- Glyceria canadensis (Michx.) Trind. (manna grass, rattlesnake grass, reed-meadow manna grass)
- Glyceria grandis S. Wats. (reed manna grass, tall manna grass)
- Glyceria x laxa Scribn. (canadensis x grandis) (Glyceria x ottawaensis Bowden) (northern manna grass, Ottawa manna grass) (x ottawaensis was considered to be canadensis x striata)
- Glyceria maxima (Hart.) O. Holmb. (larger manna grass, rough manna grass, sweet manna grass)*
- Glyceria melicaria (Michx.) Hubb. (long manna grass, melic manna grass, rattlesnake melic)
- Glyceria obtusa (Mul.) Trin. (round manna grass) (not in Ontario)
- Glyceria plicata Frees (European manna grass, western manna grass)*
- Glyceria septentrionalis Hitchc. (American flote grass, floating manna grass, sweet grass)
- Glyceria striata (Lam.) Hitchc. (fowl manna grass, fowl meadow grass)
- Helictitrichon pubescens (Hudson) Pilg. (hairy oat grass, oats)*
- Hierochloa alpina (Sw. ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult. (alpine holy grass, Arctic sweet grass, mountain sweet grass, smelly vanilla grass, sweet grass)
- Hierochloa odorata (L.) Beauv. (holy grass, Indian grass, sweetgrass, vanilla grass)
- Hierochloa pauciflora R. Br. (Arctic holygrass, small-flowered sweet grass)
- Holcus lanatus L. (common velvet grass, velvet grass, wooly soft grass)*
- Hordeum hystrix Roth (barley)*
- Hordeum jubatum L. (foxtail barley, orge, skunk grass, skunk-tail grass, squirrel-tail barley, squirrel-tail grass, tickle grass, wild barley)*
- Hordeum pusillum Nutt. (little barley)*
- Hordeum vulgare L. (common barley, spring barley, true barley)*
- Koeleria macrantha (Ledeb.) Schultes (Koeleria cristata Pers.) (crested hair-grass, crested Junegrass, crested koeler grass, Junegrass, prairie June-grass)
- Leeseria oryzoides (L.) Sw. (rice cut grass)

- Lesseria virginica Willd. (white cut grass, white grass, woodland cut grass)
- Leptochloa acuminata (Nash) Mohl. (Diplachne acuminata Nash) (acuminate feather grass, feather grass, saltmeadow grass)*
- Leymus arenarius (L.) Hochst. (Elymus arenarius L.) (downy lyme grass, sea lyme-grass, strand-wheat)*
- Leymus innovatus (Beal) Pilger (Elymus innovatus Beal.) (Arctic rye, false wild rye, hairy wild-rye)*
- Leymus mollis (Trin.) Pilager (Elymus mollis Trin.) (American dune-grass, Arctic dune-grass, dune-grass, dune rye-grass)
- Lolium perenne L. (Lolium multiflorum Lam.) (common darnel, English ryegrass, Italian ryegrass, perennial rye grass, raygrass)*
- Lolium persicum B & H ex Boss. (Persian darnel, Persian rye-grass)*
- Lolium rigidum Gaudin. (darnel)* (not in Ontario)
- Lolium temulentum L. (bearded darnel, darnel, posion darnel, poison rye grass)*
- Melica altissima L. (narrow melic grass, tall melic gass) (ornamental)*
- Melica smithii (Porter) Vasey (hardwood melic grass, Smith's melic grass)
- Milium effusum L. (spreading millet-grass, tall millet grass, wood millet)
- Miscanthus sacchariflorus (Maxim.) Hackel (amur silver grass, false eulalia, sugar-flowered plume grass) (ornamental)*
- Miscanthus sinensis Anderss. (Chinese eulalia, eulalia, Japanese plume grass) (ornamental)*
- Molinia caerulea (L.) Moench. (molinia, purple heath grass, purple molinia, purple moor grass, sky-blue moor-grass)*
- Muhlenbergia asperifolia (N & M ex Trin) Parodi (harsh muhly, rough-leaved dropseed, scratchgrass)*
- Muhlenbergia x curtisetosa (Scribn.) Bush (frondosa x schreberi) (hybrid muhly)*
- Muhlenbergia cuspidata (Michx.) B.S.P. (western marsh muhly)
- Muhlenbergia frondosa (Poir.) Fern. (leafy muhly, leafy satin grass, wire-stemmed muhly)*
- Muhlenbergia glomerata (Willd.) Trin. (common muhly, false timothy, fool's-timothy, glomerate satin grass, wild timothy)
- Muhlenbergia mexicana (L.) Trin. (Mexican muhly, Mexican satin grass)
- Muhlenbergia racemosa (Michx.) B. S. P. (wild satin grass, wild timothy)
- Muhlenbergia richardsonis (Trin.) Rydb. (Muhlenbergia squarrosa (Trin.) Rydb.) (Richardson's muhly, Richardson's satin grass, short-leaved rush grass, western mat muhly)
- Muhlenbergia schreberi Gmel. (drop-seed, nimble will, Schreber's satin grass, wire-grass)
- Muhlenbergia sobolifera (Muhlenb.) Trin. (rock-dropseed, satin grass)
- Muhlenbergia sylvatica (Torr.) Torr. ex Gray (woodland dropseed, woodland muhly, woodland satin grass)
- Muhlenbergia tenuiflora (Willd.) BSP (slender muhly, slender satin grass)
- Muhlenbergia uniflora (Muhlenb.) Fern. (late-flowering dropseed, one-flowered muhly, one-flowered satin grass)
- Nardus stricta L. (matgrass, strict matgrass, wire-bent) (ornamental)*
- Oryzopsis asperifolia Michx. (harsh mountain-rice, harsh mountain-ricegrass mountain-rice, mountain-ricegrass, rough-leaved rice grass, white-grained mountain-rice)
- Oryzopsis canadensis (Poir.) Trin. (Canada mountain-rice, Canadian rice grass, Richardson's feather-grass)
- Oryzopsis hymenoides (R. and S.) Ricker. (Indian rice)
- Oryzopsis pungens (Torr. ex Spreg.) Hitchc. (sharp rice grass, sharp-leaved oryzopsis, slender mountain-rice)

- Oryzopsis racemosa (Smith) Ricker. ex Hitchc. (black-fruited mountain-rice, black-fruited rice grass, rice grass)
- Panicum acuminatum Sw. (Panicum eatonii Nash, Panicum spretum Schult., Panicum villosissimum Nash) (acuminate panic grass, Eaton's panic grass, hairy panic grass, pointed panic grass)
- Panicum boreale Nash (Panicum bicknelli Nash) (Bickel's panic, northern panic grass)
- Panicum capillare L. (old panic grass, old-witch grass, witch grass)
- Panicum clandestinum L. (deer-tongue panic grass, hidden panic grass)
- Panicum columbianum Scribner. (Columbia panic grass, rounded panic grass)
- Panicum depauperatum Muhelb. (blunt panic grass, depauperate panic grass, poverty panic grass, starved panic grass)
- Panicum dichotomiflorum Michx. (fall panic grass, fall panicum, spreading panic grass, twin-flowered panic grass)*
- Panicum dichotomum L. (forked panic grass, spreading panic grass)
- Panicum flexile (Gatt.) Scrib. (bending panic grass, wiry panic grass, wiry witch grass)
- Panicum gattingeri Nash (Gattinger's panic grass, Gattinger's witch grass)
- Panicum latifolium L. (broadleaf panic grass, broad-leaved panic grass)
- Panicum leibergii (Vassey) Scrib. (Leiberg's panic grass)
- Panicum linearifolium Scrib. (Panicum perlongum Nash) (linear-leaved panic grass, low white-haired panic grass, narrow-leaved panic grass, starved panic grass)
- Panicum meridionale Ashe (matted panic grass, southern panic grass)
- Panicum miliaceum L. (broomcorn millet, proso millet)*
- Panicum oligsanthes Schultes (few-flowered panic grass)
- Panicum ovale Ell. (may be same species as Panicum columbianum) (rounded panic grass)
- Panicum philadelphicum Bernh. ex Trin. (Philadelphia panic grass, wood panic grass, wood witch grass)
- Panicum rigidum Bosc. ex Nees (hard panic grass, ridged panic grass, stiff panic grass)
- Panicum sphaerocarpon Ell. (rough-fruited panic grass, round-fruited panic grass)
- Panicum tuckermanii Fern. (Tuckerman's panic grass, Tuckerman's witch grass)
- Panicum virgatum L. (switchgrass, true panic grass, typical panic grass, wand-like panic grass)
- Panicum xanthophysum Gray (plump panic grass, slender panic grass, yellow panic grass, yellow-bladdered panic grass)
- Paspalum racemosum Lam. (Peruvian paspalum, racemose paspalum)*
- Paspalum setaceum Michx. (bristle millet-grass, bristle-like paspalum, meal-grass)
- Phalaris arundinacea L. (reed canary grass, reed grass)
- Phalaris canariensis L. (birdseed-grass, canary grass, canary seed grass)*
- Phleum alpinum L. (alpine timothy, Arctic timothy, mountain foxtail, mountain timothy)
- Phleum pratense L. (cat's-tail, common timothy, herds' grass)*
- Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. Ex Steud. (Phragmites communis Trin.) (canegrass, common reed, reed, reed grass, southern reed grass)** (native but rather invasive)
- Piptochaetium avenaceum (L.) Parodi (Stipa avenacea L.) (black bunch grass, black oat-grass, black-seeded needle grass)
- Poa alpina (alpine spear grass, Arctic spear grass, mountain bluegrass, mountain spear grass)
- Poa alsodes Gray (drooping bluegrass, grove grass, grove meadow grass, woodland poa)
- Poa annua L. (annual bluegrass, dwarf meadow grass, low speargrass, six-weeks grass, speargrass, winter bluegrass)*
- Poa arctica R. Br. (Arctic poa, Arctic spear grass, northern bluegrass)

- Poa arida Vasey (bunch-speargrass, plains bluegrass, prairie bluegrass, prairie spear grass)*
- Poa bulbosa L. (bulbous bluegrass, bulbous poa, bulbous spear grass)*
- Poa compressa L. (Canada bluegrass, compressed wire grass, wiregrass)
- Poa cusickii Vasey. (Cusick's bluegrass, western bluegrass)
- Poa eminens J. S. Presl. in C. Presl. (large-flowered spear grass, showy bluegrass)
- Poa gaspensis Fern. (Gaspé meadow-grass)
- Poa glauca M. Vahl (green speargrass, smooth speargrass)
- Poa glaucifolia Scribn. and Will. (actually a variety of Poa glauca?) (glaucous bluegrass, powdery bluegrass, smooth speargrass, white bluegrass)
- Poa interior Rydb. (not likely in Ontario – misidentified plants of Poa glauca) (inland blue grass, smooth bluegrass)
- Poa languida Hitch. (lazy bluegrass, languid poa, languid spear grass, weak bluegrass)
- Poa nemoralis L. (wood bluegrass, woodland speargrass)*
- Poa palustris L. (fowl bluegrass, fowl meadow-grass, marsh bluegrass, swamp blue grass)
- Poa pratensis L. (Junegrass, Kentucky bluegrass, speargrass)
- Poa salutensis Fern. & Wieg. (brush-pasture bluegrass, bushy pasture spear grass, two-rayed poa)
- Poa scabrella (Thurb.) Benth. (rough bluegrass)
- Poa secunda J. S. Presl. in C. Presl. (Poa canbyi (Scribn.) Piper.) (Canby's bluegrass, one-sided bluegrass, one-sided spear grass, Sandberg's bluegrass, western bluegrass)
- Poa subcaerulea Sm. (blue speargrass, Newfoundland speargrass)
- Poa sylvestris Gray (forest bluegrass, woodland bluegrass)
- Poa trivialis L. (rough blue grass, rough-stalked meadow-grass)*
- Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf. (annual beardgrass, beardgrass, rabbitfoot grass) (more common in Atlantic Canada)*
- Puccinellia ambigua Sorensen (disguised goose-grass)
- Puccinellia distans (Jacq.) Parl. (reflexed saltmarsh grass, spreading goose-grass wild goose-grass)*
- Puccinellia fasciculata (Torr.) Bickn. (clustered goose-grass, Torrey's meadow grass)*
- Puccinellia lucida Fern. & Weath. (Puccinella laurentiana Fern. & Weath., Puccinella macra Fern. & Weath.) (Gaspé goose grass, large goose-grass, Laurentian saltmarsh grass, Laurentide goose grass, lustrous saltmarsh grass, St. Lawrence goose-grass, shining goose-grass, shiny goose grass)
- Puccinellia nuttalliana (Schultes) Hitchc. (Nuttall's alkali grass, Nuttall's goose-grass, slender meadow grass)
- Puccinellia paupercula (Holm.) Fern. & Weath. (poor goose-grass, poverty goose grass)
- Puccinellia phryganodes (Trin.) Scrib. & Merr. (blue goose-grass, creeping goose grass, creeping saltmarsh grass)
- Puccinellia tenella (Lange) Holmb. (trembling goose grass)
- Puccinellia vaginata (Lange) Fern. & Weath. (sheathed goose grass)
- Schedonnardus paniculatus (Nutt.) Trel. (western tumblegrass)
- Schizachne purpurascens (Torr.) Swall. (false melic grass, purple cleaver grass, purple oatgrass)
- Schizachyrium scoparium (Michx.) Nees (Andropogon scoparium, Andropogon scoparius) (bluestem, broom-bunch, broom wiregrass, little bluestem, prairie-bunch, prairie beardgrass, prairie bunchgrass, prairie wiregrass, wiregrass, small bluestem)
- Seacle cereale L. (cereal, cereal rye, rye, ryegrass)*
- Seacle faberi R. Herrm. (Faber foxtail grass, giant bristle grass, giant foxtail)

- Setaria lutescens (Wiegel) Hubb. (Western yellow foxtail grass)
- Setaria italica (L.) Beauv. (foxtail millet, German millet, Hungarian grass, Hungarian millet, Italian millet)*
- Setaria pumila (Poir.) Schultes (Setaria glauca P. Beauv.) (cattail grass, dwarf foxtail, eastern yellow foxtail, foxtail grass, pigeon-grass, yellow bristle grass, yellow foxtail)*
- Setaria verticillata (L.) Beauv. (bristly foxtail, whorled foxtail grass)*
- Setaria viridis (L.) Beauv. (bottle-grass, green bristle grass, green foxtail grass)*
- Siegingia decumbens (L.) Bernh. (heather grass)
- Sitanion hystrix (nutt.) J. G. Smith (western squirreltail)
- Sorghastrum nutans (L.) Nash. (bare Indian grass, Indian grass, nodding Indian-grass, nodding wood-grass)
- Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. (broom-corn, common sorghum, grain sorghum, sweet sorghum)*
- Sorghum halpense (L.) Pers (Egypt millet, evergreen millet, Johnson-grass, velvet sorghum)*
- Spartina alterniflora Loisel. (salt-water cordgrass, smooth cordgrass)
- Spartina gracilis Trin. (western alkali cordgrass)
- Spartina patens (Ait.) Muhl. (high-water grass, salt marsh grass, salt-meadow cordgrass)*
- Spartina pectinata Link (fresh-water cord-grass, prairie cordgrass, slough grass, tall cord grass)
- Sphenopholis intermedia (Rydb.) Rydb. (intermediate Eaton's grass, intermediate wedge-grass, slender wedge grass)
- Sphenopholis nitida (Bieh.) Scrib. (shining wedge-grass, slender Eaton's grass)
- Sphenopholis obtusata (Michx.) Scrib. (common wedge-grass, early bunch grass, early Eaton's grass, prairie wedge-grass)
- Sporobolus asper (Michx.) Kunth (rough dropseed)
- Sporobolus cryptandrus (Torr.) Gray (sand dropseed, sand rush grass)
- Sporobolus heterolepis (Gray) Gray (northern dropseed, prairie dropseed)
- Sporobolus neglectus Nash (overlooked dropseed, small rush grass, smaller dropseed)
- Sporobolus ozarkanus Fern. (Ozark dropseed)
- Sporobolus vaginiflorus (Torr. & A. Gray) Torr. ex Alph. Wood (ensheathed dropseed, poverty-grass, sheatherd rush grass)
- Stipa comata Trin. & Rupr. (feathergrass, needle-and-thread, speargrass, tufted bunch grass)
- Stipa richardsonii Link. (Richardson's needlegrass)
- Stipa spartea Trin. (needle grass, porcupine bunch grass, porcupine grass)
- Stipa viridula Trin. (western green needlegrass)
- Torreyochloa fernaldii (Hitchc.) Church (Fernald's manna grass, shore-grass, Torrey's manna grass)
- Torreyochloa pallida (Torr.) Church (pale manna grass, Torrey's manna grass)
- Tridens flavus (L.) Hitchc. (Tridoia flava (L.) Smyth) (purpletop, tall redtop, tall three-tooth grass)*
- Triplasis purpurea (Walt.) Chap. (purple sand grass, sand grass)
- Trisetum flavescens (L.) Beauv. (golden oat grass, yellow false oats, yellow oats)*
- Trisetum melicoides (Michx.) Vasey ex Scrib. (melic-leaf false oats, melica-like trisetum, three-bristle oats)
- Trisetum spicatum (L.) K. Richt. (narrow false oats, spike trisetum, spiked three-bristle oats)
- Triticum aestivum L. (common wheat, cultivated wheat, summer wheat)*
- Triticum turgidum L. (durum wheat, hard wheat, tetraploid wheat)*
- Ventenata dubia (Leers) Coss. in Durieu (false oats, oats)*
- Vulpia myuros (Walter) Rydb. (mouse-tail fescue, rat's-tail fescue)*
- Vulpia octoflora (Walter) Rydb. (Festuca octoflora Walter) (eight-flower, false fescue, fox-tail fescue, six-

weeks fescue, vulpia grass)

Zea mays L. (corn, Indian corn, maize)*

Zizania aquatica L. (southern wild-rice, water-oats, wild rice)

Zizania palustris L. (interior wild rice, marsh rice, northern wild-rice)

Zoysia japonica Steudel. (Japan lawngrass, zoysia, zoysia-grass)

Pontederiaceae (pickerelweed family)

Eichhornia crassipes (Mart) Solms-Laub (water-hyacinth) (does not usually survive winter in Canada but is a highly clonal and invasive species)*/**

Heteranthera dubia (Jacq.) MacMill. (Zosterella dubia (Jacq.) MacMill.) (water star-grass)

Pontederia cordata L. (false tuckahoe, heart-leaved pickerel-weed, kinozhaeguhnush, lance-leaved pickerel-weed, pickerelweed, pike's plant)

Potamogetonaceae (pondweed family)

Potamogeton alpinus Balbis (alpine pondweed, northern pondweed)

Potamogeton amplifolius Tuckerm. (large-leaved pondweed)

Potamogeton berchtoldii Fieber (Berchtold's pondweed)

Potamogeton bicapulatus Fern. (hair pondweed, snail-seed pondweed, twin-cup pondweed, two-cup pondweed)

Potamogeton confervoides (alga-like pondweed, confervoid pondweed, forked pondweed)

Potamogeton crispus L. (curled pondweed, curly muck-weed, curly-leaved pondweed)*/**

Potamogeton ephiphydrus Raf. (floating pondweed, Nuttall's pondweed, ribbonleaf pondweed)

Potamogeton filiformis Pers. (filiform pondweed, filmweed, filmy pondweed, fine-leaved pondweed, threaded pondweed)

Potamogeton foliosus Raf. (leafy pondweed)

Potamogeton friesii Rupr. (flat-stalked pondweed, Fries' pondweed)

Potamogeton gemmiparus Robbins (budding pondweed, Quebec pondweed, potamot)

Potamogeton gramineus (grassweed, grassy pondweed, grass-like pondweed, variable-leaved pondweed)

Potamogeton x hagstroemii A. Bennett (gramineus x zosteriformis) (Hagstroem's pondweed)

Potamogeton x haynesii Hellq. & Crow (strictifolius x zosteriformis) (Haynes' pondweed)

Potamogeton hillii Morong (Hill's pondweed)

Potamogeton illinoensis Morong (Illinois pondweed)

Potamogeton natans L. (broad-leaved pondweed, common floating pondweed, swimmer's pondweed)

Potamogeton nodosus Poir. (American pondweed, knotty pondweed)

Potamogeton oakesianus Robb. (Oakes' pondweed)

Potamogeton obtusifolius Mert. & Koch. (blunt pondweed, blunt-leaved pondweed)

Potamogeton pectinatus L. (comb-pondweed, fennel pondweed, fennel-leaved pondweed, sago)

Potamogeton perfoliatus L. (clasping pondweed, clasping-leaved pondweed, perfoliate pondweed, perforated pondweed)

Potamogeton praelongus Wulfen (long-peduncled pondweed, white-stem pondweed)

Potamogeton pulcher Tuckerm. (handsome pondweed, spotted pondweed)

Potamogeton pusillus L. (lesser pondweed, nain, slender pondweed, small pondweed)

Potamogeton richardsonii (Bennett) Rydb. (clasping-leaved pondweed, Richardson's pondweed, red-head pondweed)

Potamogeton robbinsii Oakes (fern pondweed, Robbins' pondweed)
Potamogeton x scoliophyllus Hagstr. (amplifolius x illinoensis) (ascending pondweed)
Potamogeton x spathuiformis (Robb.) Morong (gramineus x illinoensis) (spatulate pondweed)
Potamogeton spirillus Tuckerm. (coiled pondweed, spirial pondweed)
Potamogeton strictifolius A. Bennett (narrow-leaved pondweed, straight-leaved pondweed)
Potamogeton x subnitens Hagstr. (gramineus x perfoliatus) (small pondweed)
Potamogeton subsibiricus Hagstr. (red pondweed, slender pondweed, yellow pondweed)
Potamogeton vaginatus Turcz. (giant pondweed, sheathed pondweed)
Potamogeton vaseyi Robbins (Vasey's pondweed)
Potamogeton zosteriformis Fern. (eel pondweed, eel-grass pondweed, flat-stem pondweed)

Ruppiaceae (ditch-grass family) (separated from Najadaceae)

Ruppia maritima L. (ditch-grass, sea ditch-grass, tassel pondweed)

Scheuchzeriaceae (sphagnum arrow-grass family) (separated from Juncaginaceae)

Scheuchzeria palustris L. (marsh scheuchzeria, sphagnum arrow-grass)

Smilacaceae (greenbrier family) (separated from Liliaceae)

Smilax ecirrhata (Engelm. ex Kunth) S. Wats. (smooth greenbrier, upright carrion flower)
Smilax herbacea L. (carrion-flower, ginebigominagawuhnsh, herb-carrion, herbeaceous carrion-flower, Jacob's-ladder, raisin de coulevre, snakeberry-bush)
Smilax hispida Muhlenb. (bristly greenbrier, China-root, hellfetch)
Smilax illinoensis Mangalay (Illinois carrion-flower, Illinois greenbrier)
Smilax lasioneura Hook. (common carrion-flower, false carrion-flower, hairy-nerved carrion-flower)
Smilax rotundifolia L. (bullbrier, cat brier, common catbrier, common greenbrier, horsebrier)

Typhaceae (cat-tail family)

Typha angustifolia L. (narrow-leaved cattail, reed-mace)
Typha x glauca Godr. (angustifolia x latifolia) (glaucous cattail, green cattail, hybrid cattail, smooth cattail, tall cattail, yellow cattail)
Typha latifolia L. (broad-leaved cattail, cat-tail flag, common cattail, massette, pukwaeshk)

Xyridaceae (yellow-eyed grass family)

Xyris difformis Chapman (Xyris caroliniana Walter) (Carolina yellow-eyed-grass, common yellow-eyed grass, two-formed yellow-eyed-grass)
Xyris montana Ries. (matted yellow-eyed grass, mountain yellow-eyed grass, northern yellow-eyed-grass)

Zannichelliaceae (horned pondweed family) (separated from Najadaceae)

Zannichellia paustris L. (horned pondweed, mudwort)

Zosteraceae (eel-grass family) (separated from Najadaceae)

Zostera maritima L. (eelgrass, eel-grass, grass-wrack)